

**Documentation of Questionnaire/Module
'FRS0801A' on 03-10-2008 at 16:55**

FRS0801A

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NatCen := ONS

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Edit := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Test := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

VerCode := '018_1'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

TestVer := '01'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

SuppTxt := ('Please record the reasons why you suppressed ' +
'this warning, then press <SAVE> to save and continue.')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

SuppTxt := ('Please record the reasons why you suppressed ' +
'this warning, then press <Alt> + S to save and continue.')

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Pd97Txt := ('Please leave a note/remark giving full details '
+ 'then press <SAVE> to save and continue.')

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

KeyTxt := ('This is a 'Key Question': It is VERY ' +
'IMPORTANT to get an answer here if possible. If you cannot '
+ 'do so (either now, or later) please make a Note about the '
+ 'circumstances.')

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

B := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

X := 'H'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

O1 := '('

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

O2 := ')'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

IC := 'i'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

IS := 'N'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

BLU := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

Anyone_Else := 'Anyone else'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

Any_Others := 'Any others'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = ONS

Any_Other := 'Any other'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

B := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

X := '*'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

O1 := '('

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

O2 := ')'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)
AND: Edit = Yes

IC := 'EDITOR:'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)

IC := 'INTERVIEWER:'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

IS := 'SHOW CARD'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

BLU := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

Anyone_Else := 'Who else'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

Any_Others := 'Which others'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

Any_Other := 'Which other'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Help_F9 := '<HELP>'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Help_F9 := 'Help <F9>'

RECORD ALWAYS:

(1) FRS0801A.IVers

^I Version code of interview program, eg. I_048_1. I = Interview, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.^I

STRING[7]

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2) FRS0801A.EVers

^I Version code of edit program, eg. E_047_1. E = Edit, 04 = month, 7 = year, 1 = release.^I

STRING[7]

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NatCen = NI

IVers := ('NI_' + TestVer)

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

IVers := ('T_' + VerCode)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

EVers := ('E_' + VerCode)

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

IVers := ('I_' + VerCode)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

Interviewer := 'Editor'

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

EditVersion := ('Edit version@|@|:@|' + EVers + '
')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

Interviewer := 'Interviewer'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Edit = Yes)

EditVersion := '
'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [1] := 'Sunday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [2] := 'Monday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [3] := 'Tuesday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [4] := 'Wednesday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [5] := 'Thursday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [6] := 'Friday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Days [7] := 'Saturday'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [1] := 'January'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [2] := 'February'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [3] := 'March'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [4] := 'April'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [5] := 'May'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [6] := 'June'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [7] := 'July'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [8] := 'August'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [9] := 'September'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [10] := 'October'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [11] := 'November'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Months [12] := 'December'

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AssDo := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BookDo := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NCDVLP := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVIB := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVOB := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVDC := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVTC := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVCP := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVAW := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVRT := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS :

NCDVAA := No

FRS0801A.QSerial

Serial number

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes

KeyString := GETENV('KEYVALUE')

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,8,1))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,8,1))

ASK IF: Test = Yes

(3) FRS0801A.QSerial.Area

AREA NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..99997

ASK IF: Test = Yes

(4) FRS0801A.QSerial.Address

ADDRESS NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..97

ASK IF: Test = Yes

(5) FRS0801A.QSerial.Hhold

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..3

CHECK IF: Test = Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: Test = Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: Test = Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes

AND: DArea > 0

Area := DArea

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes

AND: DAddress > 0

Address := DAddress

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes

AND: DHhold > 0

Hhold := DHhold

FRS0801A.QSerial

Serial number

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NatCen = Yes

KeyString := GETENV('KEYVALUE')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NatCen = Yes

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NatCen = Yes

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NatCen = Yes

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(KeyString,8,1))

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DArea := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,1,5))

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DAddress := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,6,2))

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BIDDData.SEARCH (1)

DHhold := VAL(SUBSTRING(BIDDData.BidField,8,1))

ASK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

(6) FRS0801A.QSerial.Area

AREA NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..99997

ASK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

(7) FRS0801A.QSerial.Address

ADDRESS NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..97

ASK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

(8) FRS0801A.QSerial.Hhold

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER.

^B JUST PRESS <Enter>^B.

1..3

CHECK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

AND: DArea > 0

Area := DArea

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

AND: DAddress > 0

Address := DAddress

COMPUTE IF: NOT (Test = Yes)

AND: DHhold > 0

Hhold := DHhold

FRS0801A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: QSerial.Area < 10

StrArea := ('0000' + STR(QSerial.Area,1))

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: QSerial.Area < 100

StrArea := ('000' + STR(QSerial.Area,2))

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: QSerial.Area < 1000

StrArea := ('00' + STR(QSerial.Area,3))

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: QSerial.Area < 10000

StrArea := ('0' + STR(QSerial.Area,4))

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: NOT (QSerial.Area < 10000)

StrArea := STR(QSerial.Area,5)

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9]

StrAddr := ('0' + STR(QSerial.Address,1))

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: NOT (QSerial.Address IN [1 .. 9])

StrAddr := STR(QSerial.Address,2)

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

StrSerial := (StrArea + StrAddr)

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

Serial := VAL(StrSerial)

FRS0801A.QDataBag

Sample information

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**9**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.Serial**

Serial number excluding household number.

1..9999997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**10**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.Hhold**

Household number

1..3

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**11**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.IntNo**

Interviewer Number

0..9999

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**12**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.SurvId**

3-letter acronym for survey.

STRING[3]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**13**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.SampYear**

Year Code

1998..9997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**14**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.SampMnth**

Sample month.

1..12

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(**15**) **FRS0801A.QDataBag.SampQtr**

Sample quarter

1..4

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(16) FRS0801A.QDataBag.Attempt

Issue number.

1..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(17) FRS0801A.QDataBag.SSTRTReg

Stratifying region: Survey specific.

1..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(18) FRS0801A.QDataBag.StaRegGB

Statistical region in GB.

1..12

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(19) FRS0801A.QDataBag.GovRegGB

Government office region in GB.

1..12

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(20) FRS0801A.QDataBag.Country

1..7

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(21) FRS0801A.QDataBag.ACORN

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(22) FRS0801A.QDataBag.SLA

Local Authority Code.

STRING[4]

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(23) FRS0801A.QDataBag.LAC

Local Authority Code. GOV version

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(24) FRS0801A.QDataBag.NICoun

Northern Ireland District Council Codes

1..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(25) FRS0801A.QDataBag.NIRate

Northern Ireland District Council Rates

-99.9999..999.9999

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(26) FRS0801A.QDataBag.NINRV

Net rateable value of property (in N. Ireland)

1..9997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(27) FRS0801A.QDataBag.AddType

Spare code frame

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(28) FRS0801A.QDataBag.URInd

Spare code frame

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(29) FRS0801A.QDataBag.Spare1

Spare code frame

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(30) FRS0801A.QDataBag.Spare2

Spare code frame

0..97

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(31) FRS0801A.QDataBag.Spare3

Spare code frame

0..997

ASK IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)

(32) FRS0801A.QDataBag.Spare4

Spare code frame

0..997

FRS0801A (continued)**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: DBData.SEARCH (Serial)

QDataBag := DBData.QDataBag

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: DBData.SEARCH (Serial)
AND: SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 2) =

QDataBag.SLA := (SUBSTRING(QDataBag.SLA, 3, 2) + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: (QSerial.Area = RESPONSE) AND (QSerial.Address = RESPONSE)
AND: DBData.SEARCH (Serial)
AND: SUBSTRING (QDataBag.SLA, 1, 1) =

QDataBag.SLA := (SUBSTRING(QDataBag.SLA, 2, 3) + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

NIreland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

Scotland := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]

Wales := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [22 .. 27]
AND: NatCen = Yes

EngWalScot := '(Scotland Case)'

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

NIreland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

Scotland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]

Wales := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [20 .. 21]
AND: NatCen = Yes

EngWalScot := '(England/Wales Case)'

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTReg IN [30]

NIreland := Yes

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30]

Scotland := No

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30]

Wales := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])

NIreland := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])

Scotland := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])

Wales := No

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SSTRTRReg IN [30])
AND: NatCen = Yes

EngWalScot := '(England/Wales Case)'

COMPUTE IF: Test = Yes
AND: NICoun = RESPONSE

NIDCoun := ORD(NICoun)

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.NICoun IN [1 .. 97]

NIDCoun := QDataBag.NICoun

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.NIRate IN [0.01 .. 9997]

NIRate := QDataBag.NIRate

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 7]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007))

GIP := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 7]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007))

GIP1 := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP) paid to Service or ex-service personnel'

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 7]) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007))

GIP2 := '/ Guaranteed Income Payment (GIP) paid to surviving partners of Service personnel'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

SharOwn := 'co-ownership'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

SOwners := 'Co-owners'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LANIHE := 'NIHE'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Council1 := 'Northern Ireland Housing Executive'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Council2 := 'Northern Ireland Housing Executive'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

GOVSSA := 'Social Security Agency'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

GOV1 := 'SSA'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

GOV2 := 'Social Security Agency'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

JobCen := 'a Social Security Office'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

RentReb1 := 'rent and/or rates rebate'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

RentReb2 := 'rent/rates rebate'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LAuths := 'Social Services'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LAuth1 := 'Social Services'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

LAuth2 := 'Social Services'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

IncROI1 := '
Include accounts held in the Republic Of Ireland.'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

IncROI2 := ('If account held in the Republic of Ireland open note ' + 'to state if amount recorded in Punts or Euros.')

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

IncROI3 := ('Include holdings and/or accounts held in the Republic ' + 'Of Ireland and open note to state if amount recorded in ' + 'Punts or Euros.')

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Dept := 'Department for Social Development'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Mid_Pri := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Mid_Sec := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Grammar := '/Grammar'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

State_run := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

assisted := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

Inland_Revenue := 'HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

rate := ''

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = NI

RatesOrCharges := 'charges'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

SharOwn := 'shared ownership'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

SOwners := 'Shared owners'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

LANIHE := 'local authority'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Council1 := ('The local authority/council/New Town ' +
'development/Scottish Homes')

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Council2 := 'Local Authority or Council (incl. GLC)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GOVSSA := 'DWP (formerly DSS)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GOV1 := 'DWP'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

GOV2 := 'DWP (formerly DSS)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

JobCen := 'an Employment Service local office or Jobcentre'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

RentReb1 := 'rent rebate'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

RentReb2 := 'rent rebate'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

LAuths := 'Local Authorities'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

LAuth1 := 'Local Authority'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

LAuth2 := 'a Local Authority'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

IncROI1 := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

IncROI2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

IncROI3 := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Dept := 'Department for Work and Pensions'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Mid_Pri := 'Middle-deemed primary school (state run or assisted)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Mid_Sec := 'Middle-deemed secondary school (state run or assisted)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Grammar := ''

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

State_run := 'State run'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

assisted := '(State run or assisted)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

Inland_Revenue := 'HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) (or formerly the DSS)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

rate := '(rates)'

COMPUTE IF: NOT (NatCen = NI)

RatesOrCharges := 'rates or charges'

ASK ALWAYS:

(33) FRS0801A.First

^I^B^BLU^IC^B For your information... You are in the ^B Household ^B Schedule
 for@|@|@|@|^EngWalScot
 Area No:@|^StrArea
 Address No:@|^StrAddr
 Household No:@|^QSerial.Hhold

- To go directly to 'Admin', press <Ctrl + Enter>.
- To continue with interview press '1' and <Enter>.

Interview version@|:@|^IVers
 ^EditVersion^I

(1) Continue Continue

ASK IF: NatCen = Yes

(34) FRS0801A.AdrCheck

^I^BLU Refer to address label:

Check that label gives respondent's full current address.

If not, amend address and code 'Address changed'.^BLU^I

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------|
| (1) | Conf | Address confirmed |
| (2) | Chang | Address changed |

COMPUTE IF: (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)

ThisYear := QDataBag.SampYear

COMPUTE IF: (QDataBag.SampYear = RESPONSE) AND (QDataBag.SampMnth = RESPONSE)

ThisMnth := QDataBag.SampMnth

ASK IF: Test = Yes

(35) FRS0801A.ThisYear

^I FRS Survey Year (eg. 2007 = April 2007 - March 2008).^I

2007..2097

ASK IF: Test = Yes

(36) FRS0801A.ThisMnth

^I Enter survey month.^I

1..12

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]

MnthOK2 := ThisMnth

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 11

MnthOK1 := 10

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 11

MnthOK3 := 12

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 11

MnthOK4 := 1

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 12

MnthOK1 := 11

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 12

MnthOK3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 12

MnthOK4 := 2

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 1

MnthOK1 := 12

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 1

MnthOK3 := 2

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 1

MnthOK4 := 3

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 4

MnthOK1 := 4

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 4

MnthOK3 := 5

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: ThisMnth = 4

MnthOK4 := 6

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: NOT (ThisMnth = 4)

MnthOK1 := (ThisMnth - 1)

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: NOT (ThisMnth = 4)

MnthOK3 := (ThisMnth + 1)

COMPUTE IF: ThisMnth IN [1 .. 12]
AND: NOT (ThisMnth = 4)

MnthOK4 := (ThisMnth + 2)

FRS0801A.QSignIn

RECORD ALWAYS:

(37) FRS0801A.QSignIn.StartDat

^I^BLU^IC The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

RECORD ALWAYS:

(38) FRS0801A.QSignIn.DateOK

^I^BLU^IC Today's date according to the laptop is ^AStartD.

Is this the correct date?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY

AStartD := SYSDATE

ASK IF: StartDat = EMPTY

(39) FRS0801A.QSignIn.DateOK

^I^BLU^IC Today's date according to the laptop is ^AStartD.

Is this the correct date?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY

AND: DateOK = Yes

StartDat := AStartD

ASK IF: StartDat = EMPTY

AND: DateOK = No

(40) FRS0801A.QSignIn.BStartD

^I^BLU^IC Enter the date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

COMPUTE IF: StartDat = EMPTY
AND: DateOK = No
AND: (((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1)))
AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear
<> RESPONSE) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)

StartDat := BStartD

CHECK IF: StartDat = EMPTY
AND: DateOK = No
AND: NOT (((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear +
1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear
<> RESPONSE) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)
((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear + 1))) AND
INVOLVING(BStartD)

^I The year is wrong for the current FRS survey (^ThisYear)!
Please re-enter the date from the beginning.^I

CHECK IF: StartDat = EMPTY
AND: DateOK = No
AND: NOT (((BStartD.YEAR = ThisYear) OR (BStartD.YEAR = (ThisYear +
1))) AND (((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4))) OR (ThisYear
<> RESPONSE) OR (ThisMnth <> RESPONSE)
(((BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK1) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK2)) OR
(BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK3)) OR (BStartD.MONTH = MnthOK4)) AND
INVOLVING(BStartD)

^I The month is wrong for the current FRS survey (^Months[ThisMnth])!
Please re-enter the date from the beginning.^I

ASK IF: (Edit = Yes) AND (Test = Yes)

(41) FRS0801A.QSignIn.CStartD

^I EDITOR: Change the interview start date (currently ^StartDat)?^I

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No | No |
-

ASK IF: (Edit = Yes) AND (Test = Yes)
AND: CStartD = Yes

(42) FRS0801A.QSignIn.StartDat

^I^BLU^I The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

DISPLAY IF: NOT ((Edit = Yes) AND (Test = Yes))

(43) FRS0801A.QSignIn.StartDat

^I^BLU^I The date on which the interview with this household was started.^I

DATE

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD ALWAYS:

(44) FRS0801A.QSignIn.IntSTime

^I Interview start time^I

TIME

COMPUTE IF: IntSTime = EMPTY AND StartDat <> EMPTY

IntSTime := STARTTIME

ASK IF: (Edit = Yes) AND (NatCen <> Yes)

(45) FRS0801A.QSignIn.Editor

^I Editor at HQ: Enter your identification number.^I

1..97

FRS0801A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DateNow := QSignIn.StartDat

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatYrAgo := (DateNow + (-1,0,0))

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatMnAgo := (DateNow + (0,-1,0))

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatWkAgo := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatWeek := (Days [DatWkAgo.WEEKDAY] + ' the ' +
STR (DatWkAgo.DAY) + ' ' + Months [DatWkAgo.MONTH])

*COMPUTE IF: DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1*DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-7))

*COMPUTE IF: NOT (DateNow.WEEKDAY = 1)*DatLSun := (DateNow + (0,0,-(DateNow.WEEKDAY) + 1))

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*DatSun := ('Sunday the ' + STR (DatLSun.DAY) + ' ' +
Months [DatLSun.MONTH])

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1, 2, 3]

CheckYear := 2008

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [1, 2, 3])

CheckYear := 2007

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

FWDate := TODATE(CheckYear, QDataBag.SampMnth, 1)

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampYear <> 0
(QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR = FWDate.YEAR) OR ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR =
(FWDate.YEAR + 1)) AND (QSignIn.StartDat <= (FWDate + (0,3,0))))

^I You have accidentally entered the wrong year. It doesn't agree with the fieldwork period. Please check and amend.^I

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampMnth <> 0
(QSignIn.StartDat >= FWDate) OR ((FWDate.MONTH = 12) AND
(QSignIn.StartDat.MONTH = 11))

^I You have accidentally entered the wrong month and/or year. It doesn't agree with the fieldwork period. Please check and amend.^I

WARN IF: QDataBag.SampMnth <> 0
QSignIn.StartDat <= (FWDate + (0,3,0))

^I The month of this date is more than 3 months after the fieldwork period, please check and amend.^I

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

DLYear := (QSignIn.StartDat + (-1,0,0))

FRS0801A.QNames

Names of household members

ASK ALWAYS :

(46) FRS0801A.QNames.WhoHere

^N

Who normally lives at this address?^N

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0801A.QNames.M[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)

(47) FRS0801A.QNames.M[].Name

^BLU^IC^I Enter an identifier for this household member

Please take care to record an accurate name. If the respondent refuses to give his or her name - record something that uniquely identifies this person within the household so you can refer to them later in the interview.^I

STRING[15]

FRS0801A.QNames.M[.].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: NLettID = 0

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idx > 1
AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: Name = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode2[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode2[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
  AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
  AND: Name = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS0801A.QNames.M[] (continued)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: (Pers = 1) OR (M[Pers - 1].More = Yes)
AND: PPers < 14

(48) FRS0801A.QNames.M[].More

^N
Is there anyone else in this household?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

FRS0801A.QNames (continued)

Names of household members

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
AND: M[Pers].More = No

HSize := Pers

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Pers := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: (M[13].More = Yes) AND M[14].Name <> EMPTY

HSize := 14

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

RECORD ALWAYS:

(49) FRS0801A.HHSize

^I Household size including any x-ed out^I

0..14

COMPUTE IF: (QNames.HSize > 0) OR (Edit = No)

HHSize := QNames.HSize

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

DMName [Loop1] := QNames.M [Loop1] .Name

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0801A.HHG

Data on household members

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

FHHSize := PHHSize

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: NatCen = Yes

Out772 := '772'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

Out772 := '77'

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Person := P1

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

P[P1].Name := QNames.M[].Name[P1]

FRS0801A.HHG.P[]

RECORD IF: *HHSize > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

(50) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].BenUnit

HHG
Benefit Unit number.

0..7

RECORD IF: *HHSize > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

(51) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Person

HHG
Person number in Household Grid.

0..14

RECORD IF: *HHSize > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

(52) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Name

HHG
^N First name.^N

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

LName := Name

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

UName := UPCASE (Name)

ASK IF: *HHSize > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize*

(53) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Sex

HHG
^I^BLU Code ^UName'S sex.^I

(1) Male Male
(2) Female Female

```

DISPLAY IF: HHSIZE > 0
          AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE

```

(54) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Name

```

HHG
^N First name.^N

```

```

STRING[15]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSIZE > 0
          AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
          AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
          AND: Sex = Male

```

```

heshe := 'he'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSIZE > 0
          AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
          AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
          AND: Sex = Male

```

```

hisher := 'his'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSIZE > 0
          AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
          AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
          AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

```

```

heshe := 'she'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSIZE > 0
          AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
          AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
          AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

```

```

hisher := 'her'

```

```

ASK IF: HHSIZE > 0
          AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
          AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

```

(55) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].AgeOf

```

HHG
^N
What was ^LName's age last birthday?^N

```

```

^I^BLU If age not given, probe for an estimate.
For later routing, you must know whether:

```

- A) Men are aged 16-64 or 65+
 - B) Women are aged 16-59 or 60+
- ```

^I

```

```

0..120

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSIZE > 0
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

```

```

DVAge := AgeOf

```

---

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *AgeOf IN [16 .. 120]*

**( 56 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].MS**

HHG

^I

The aim is to obtain legal marital status, irrespective of any de facto arrangement. The only qualification to this aim is that you should not probe the answer 'separated'. Should a respondent query the term, explain that it covers any person whose spouse is living elsewhere because of estrangement (whether the separation is legal or not). Ignore temporary absences, eg. on oil rig.

A person whose spouse has been working away from home for over 6 months, eg. on a contract overseas or in the armed forces, should still be coded as married and living with husband/wife if the separation is not permanent.

Civil partners may only be of the same sex, and must have obtained legal recognition of their partnership; probe whether partnership was registered under the new provisions that came into force as from December 2005. ^I

- (1) Single            ^N... single, that is, never married or never in a legally recognised Civil Partnership, ^N
- (2) Marr            ^N... married and living with husband/wife or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner, ^N
- (3) Sep             ^N... married and separated from husband/wife or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from civil partner, ^N
- (4) Divorce        ^N... divorced or Civil Partnership legally dissolved, ^N
- (5) Widowed        ^N... or widowed? ^N

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *AgeOf IN [16 .. 120]*  
**AND:** *(FHHSIZE > 1) AND (MS IN [Single, Sep, Divorce, Widowed])*

**( 57 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].CupChk**

HHG

^I Ask or record: ^I

^N May I just check, are you / is ^LName living with someone in this household as a couple?

^BLU^I^IC Only respondents who are living with their partner should be coded as living together as a couple.

You may code No without asking the question ^B only ^B if all members of the household are too closely related for any to be living together in a de facto marital relationship. ^I

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *MS = Widowed*

**( 58 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].W1**

HHG

^N

What was ^LName's age when widowed? ^N

0..120

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: MS = Widowed
AND: W1 = RESPONSE
W1 >= 16

```

^I Are you sure? It is not usual to be married before the age of 16 unless you were married outside the UK.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: MS = Widowed
AND: W1 = RESPONSE
W1 <= AgeOf

```

^I You've coded that ^LName is ^AgeOf years old, but was widowed at the age of ^W1. Please amend the one or the other.^I

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: MS = Widowed

```

## ( 59 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].W2

HHG

^N

Did ^LName have any children aged under 16 when widowed?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: Sex = Male

```

**SonDaughter := 'son'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: Sex = Male

```

**BrotherSister := 'brother'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: Sex = Male

```

**FatherMother := 'father'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

```

**SonDaughter := 'daughter'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

**BrotherSister := 'sister'**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
AND: NOT (Sex = Male)

**FatherMother := 'mother'**

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.HHG.P[.QRel[]**


---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize* > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR *P1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING* (*Name*, 1, 2) <> *XX*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *R1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *RPers* < *PPers*

**( 60 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[.QRel[]R**

HHG

^I^BLU Ask or record ^PName's relationship to ^RName.^BLU^I

- |      |          |                                                     |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Spouse   | spouse / civil partner,                             |
| (2)  | Cohabit  | cohabitee,                                          |
| (3)  | Child    | ^SonDaughter (incl. adopted)<br>(/legal dependant), |
| (4)  | StChild  | step-^SonDaughter,                                  |
| (5)  | FChild   | foster child,                                       |
| (6)  | ILChild  | ^SonDaughter-in-law,                                |
| (7)  | Parent   | ^FatherMother (or guardian),                        |
| (8)  | StParent | step-^FatherMother,                                 |
| (9)  | FParent  | foster parent,                                      |
| (10) | ILParent | ^FatherMother-in-law,                               |
| (11) | Sib      | ^BrotherSister (incl. adopted),                     |
| (12) | StSib    | step-^BrotherSister,                                |
| (13) | FSib     | foster ^BrotherSister,                              |
| (14) | ILSib    | ^BrotherSister-in-law,                              |
| (15) | GChild   | grand-^SonDaughter,                                 |
| (16) | GParent  | grand-^FatherMother,                                |
| (17) | OthRel   | other relative,                                     |
| (18) | NonRel   | or other non-relative?                              |
| (97) | Self     |                                                     |

---

**CHECK IF:** *HHSize* > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR *P1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING* (*Name*, 1, 2) <> *XX*  
**AND:** In loop FOR *R1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *RPers* < *PPers*  
**R** <> **Self**

^I Code 97 is not valid for this question.^I

---

```

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: NOT (RPers < PPers)

```

## ( 61 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[.QRel[]R

HHG

^I^BLU Ask or record ^PName's relationship to ^RName.^BLU^I

- |      |          |                                                     |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Spouse   | spouse / civil partner,                             |
| (2)  | Cohabit  | cohabitee,                                          |
| (3)  | Child    | ^SonDaughter (incl. adopted)<br>(/legal dependant), |
| (4)  | StChild  | step-^SonDaughter,                                  |
| (5)  | FChild   | foster child,                                       |
| (6)  | ILChild  | ^SonDaughter-in-law,                                |
| (7)  | Parent   | ^FatherMother (or guardian),                        |
| (8)  | StParent | step-^FatherMother,                                 |
| (9)  | FParent  | foster parent,                                      |
| (10) | ILParent | ^FatherMother-in-law,                               |
| (11) | Sib      | ^BrotherSister (incl. adopted),                     |
| (12) | StSib    | step-^BrotherSister,                                |
| (13) | FSib     | foster ^BrotherSister,                              |
| (14) | ILSib    | ^BrotherSister-in-law,                              |
| (15) | GChild   | grand-^SonDaughter,                                 |
| (16) | GParent  | grand-^FatherMother,                                |
| (17) | OthRel   | other relative,                                     |
| (18) | NonRel   | or other non-relative?                              |
| (97) | Self     |                                                     |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: NOT (RPers < PPers)
AND: RPers = PPers

```

**R := Self**

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK



```
WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
NOT (IN (R, [???, ???, ???]))
```

^I Warning: This code must only be used if the foster child is covered by a Local Authority Allowance.  
Please check that this is the case.^I

**FRS0801A.HHG.P[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX  
**AND:** In loop FOR R1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 62 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Spouses**

HHG

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 63 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].NumParn**

HHG

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 64 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].NumPart**

HHG

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 65 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].NumCohab**

HHG

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 66 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Parent1**

HHG

^N Person number of parent 1^N

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 67 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Parent2**

HHG

^N Person number of parent 2^N

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 68 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Hholder**

HHG

^N Is this person coded at QHholder.Hhldr?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: AgeOf IN [4 .. 74]

```

### ( 69 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].FTEd

HHG

^N

Is ^LName currently in full-time education?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time courses.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
AND: AgeOf IN [19 .. 23]

```

**StillEduc := (' - or is ' + heshe + ' still in full-time education')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
AND: NOT (AgeOf IN [19 .. 23])

```

**StillEduc := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
AND: AgeOf IN [19 .. 25]
```

continuous := ('Continuous' can include a break, if less than  
' + '18 months.  
Code '96' if still in continuous F/T Ed.)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
AND: AgeOf IN [26 .. 120]
```

continuous := ('Enter age (or code '96' if still in ' +  
'continuous full-time education).')

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
AND: NOT (AgeOf IN [26 .. 120])
```

continuous := ''

---

```
ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
```

## ( 70 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].TEA

HHG

^I Include the following as part of 'continuous education':

- A ^B'gap year'^B between school and college/university, as long as there is/was some clear intention to continue education.
- A^B holiday job^B during a course, provided they intend to continue with the course.
- The working section of a^B sandwich course^B.
- ^B National Service^B, if it occurred between school and college/university.^I

5..97

---

```
CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])
AND: TEA IN [5 .. 95]
TEA <= AgeOf
```

^I You've coded that ^LName is ^AgeOf years old, but left full-time education at the age of ^TEA. Please amend the one or the other.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])*  
**AND:** *(FTEd = No) AND (AgeOf IN [16 .. 18])*  
**TEA <> 96**

^I At the previous question you say that ^LName is not in full-time education. Please amend your answers.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])*

**( 71 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].TEAEx**

HHG

^I This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *TEA = NONRESPONSE*  
**ERROR**

^I This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).^I

---

**ASK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX*  
**AND:** *((AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND (FTEd = No)) OR (AgeOf IN [19 .. 120])*  
**AND:** *Edit = No*  
**AND:** *TEA = NONRESPONSE*

**( 72 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].TEAEx**

HHG

^I This is a 'Key Question': it is very important to get an answer if you possibly can. An ESTIMATE is preferable to Don't know (or refusal).

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize* > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR *P1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING* (*Name*, 1, 2) <> *XX*  
**AND:** ((*AgeOf* IN [16 .. 18]) AND (*FTEd* = No)) OR (*AgeOf* IN [19 .. 120])  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**AND:** *TEA* = *RESPONSE*  
**AND:** *AgeOf* > 25  
**TEA** <> 96

^I This person is over 25, so is unlikely to still be in CONTINUOUS full-time education (ie. having been OUT of education for less than 18 months). Please check.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize* > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR *P1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING* (*Name*, 1, 2) <> *XX*  
**AND:** ((*AgeOf* IN [16 .. 18]) AND (*FTEd* = No)) OR (*AgeOf* IN [19 .. 120])  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**AND:** *TEA* = *RESPONSE*  
**(TEA** >= 14) OR **(TEA** = 97)

^I This value seems low.  
Please check that it is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *HHSize* > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR *P1* := 1 TO *FHHSize*  
**AND:** *SUBSTRING* (*Name*, 1, 2) <> *XX*  
**AND:** ((*AgeOf* IN [16 .. 18]) AND (*FTEd* = No)) OR (*AgeOf* IN [19 .. 120])  
**AND:** *Edit* = No  
**AND:** *TEA* = *RESPONSE*  
**AND:** *TEA* < 96  
**TEA** < 28

^I This value seems high.  
Please check that it is correct.^I

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)

```

### ( 73 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].TypeEd

HHG

^I Secondary Schools include: Secondary Modern, Grammar, Comprehensive and Technical Schools.

Age ranges for Middle-deemed Primary:

8-12

9-12

9-13

Age ranges for Middle-deemed Secondary:

9-13

10-13

10-14.^I

- |      |         |                                                                                               |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Nursery | Nursery School/Nursery Class/Playgroup/Pre-school                                             |
| (2)  | Primry  | ^State_run Primary (including reception classes)                                              |
| (3)  | Special | Special School ^State_run (e.g. for children with disabilities and special educational needs) |
| (4)  | MidPri  | ^Mid_Pri                                                                                      |
| (5)  | MidSec  | ^Mid_Sec                                                                                      |
| (6)  | Sec     | Secondary^Grammar school ^assisted                                                            |
| (7)  | Nonadv  | Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college                   |
| (8)  | Private | Any PRIVATE/Independent school (prep, primary, secondary, City Technology Colleges)           |
| (9)  | Univ    | University/polytechnic/any other higher education                                             |
| (10) | HomeSch | Home Schooling                                                                                |

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
AND: TypeEd IN [Sec .. Nonadv]
AgeOf >= 8

```

^I This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:  
Please check your entry.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
AND: TypeEd = Nursery
IN(AgeOf, [2..12])

```

^I This doesn't sound right in relation to ^LName's age:  
Please check your entry.^I



---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: (TEA = 96) OR (FTEd = Yes)
AND: (TypeEd = Special) AND (AgeOf IN [16 .. 18])

```

**( 74 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[.SchChk**

HHG

^I^BLU^IC Please check: Is^B Child Benefit^B still received for this person? (IF yes, this confirms they still belong to someone else's benefit unit).^I

- (1) YesCB Yes, child benefit still received  
 (2) No No

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: NatCen = NI
NOT (IN (TypeEd, [???, ???]))

```

^I Interviewer, do not use this code at TypeEd.^I

---

```

ASK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [0 .. 19]) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)) OR ((NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 1) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007)))

```

**( 75 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[.DoB**

HHG

^N

May I check, what is ^LName's date of birth?^N

^I^BLU If day not known, enter 15th.^I

DATE

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [0 .. 19]) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)) OR ((NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 1) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007)))
AND: DoB = RESPONSE
DoB <= QSignIn.StartDat

```

^I You've entered a future date!^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX
AND: ((AgeOf IN [0 .. 19]) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)) OR ((NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 1) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007)))
AND: DoB = RESPONSE
AND: AgeOf > 0
AGE (DoB, QSignIn.StartDat) = AgeOf

```

^I This date doesn't agree with the age and the date of interview. Please check.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE

**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**AND:** ((AgeOf IN [0 .. 19]) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)) OR ((NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]) AND ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 1) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2007)))

**AND:** DoB = RESPONSE

**AND:** (AgeOf = 0) AND (AgeOf = RESPONSE)

((QSignIn.StartDat.JULIAN - DoB.JULIAN) <= 365) AND

INVOLVING (AgeOf, DoB)

^I This date doesn't agree with the age and the date of interview. Please check.^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHSize > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE

**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**AND:** ((AgeOf IN [16 .. 19]) AND (FTEd = No)) AND (TEA < 96)

### ( 76 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Trainee

HHG

^N

Is ^LName currently on a government scheme for employment training?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE

**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### ( 77 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].Depend

HHG

^N Status indicator of whether this adult is treated as dependent.^N

(1) Adult Independent adult

(2) DepAd 16-19 years old AND in F/T education, OR 16-19 in government employment training

(3) Child 0-15 years old

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE

**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

### ( 78 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].LiveWith

HHG

^N Cohabitee?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

---

**RECORD IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**AND:** SUBSTRING (Name, 1, 2) <> XX

**( 79 ) FRS0801A.HHG.P[].DVMarDF**

HHG  
^N De facto marital status^N

- (1) Married Married or in a legally recognised Civil Partnership
- (2) Cohab Cohabiting (including same sex couples)
- (3) DFSingle Single
- (4) DFWidow Widowed (including surviving civil partner)
- (5) DFDivor Divorced or civil partnership dissolved
- (6) DFSepar Separated

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** HHSize > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** *HHSize > 0*  
**AND:** *In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.HHG (continued)****Data on household members**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

LegGuard[[P1] := 2

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].NumParn := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].NumPart := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].NumCohab := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].Spouses := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].Parent1 := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].Parent2 := 1

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize

```

```

P[P1].LiveWith := No

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P2 > P1
 AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit, Sib .. ILSib, OthRel,
 NonRel]

```

```

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := P[P2].QRel[P1].R

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P2 > P1
 AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Child .. ILChild]

```

```

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := (ORD(P[P2].QRel[P1].R) + 4)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P2 > P1
 AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [Parent .. ILParent]

```

```

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := (ORD(P[P2].QRel[P1].R) - 4)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P2 > P1
 AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [GChild]

```

```

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := GParent

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P2 > P1
 AND: P[P2].QRel[P1].R IN [GPARENT]

```

```

P[P1].QRel[P2].R := GChild

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

```

```

P[P1].LiveWith := Yes

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

```

```

P[P1].DVMarDF := Cohab

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
 AND: P[P1].MS = Marr

```

```

P[P1].DVMarDF := Married

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: P[P1].CupChk = Yes

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := Cohab**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: P[P1].AgeOf < 16

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSingle**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: (P[P1].MS = Single) AND (P[P1].LiveWith <> Yes)

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSingle**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: P[P1].MS = Widowed

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFWidow**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: P[P1].MS = Divorce

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFDivor**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: P[P1].MS = Sep

```

**P[P1].DVMarDF := DFSepar**

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
 AND: P[FHHSIZE].Sex = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
 AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Spouse
 P[P1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P1].Sex, P[P2].Sex)

```

^I Civil partners must have obtained legal recognition of their partnership. Please check whether partnership was registered under the new provisions that came into force as from December 2005.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSIZE > 0
AND: P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: P[P1].QREL[P2].R = Spouse
((P[P2].MS = Marr) OR P[P2].MS=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R,P[P2].MS)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P1].Name as the spouse / civil partner of ^P[P2].Name who is NOT 'Married & living with spouse / is NOT in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner'. Please amend one or the other.^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSIZE > 0
AND: P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: P[P1].QREL[P2].R = Cohabit
(P[P2].MS <> Marr) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P1].Name as 'cohabiting' with ^P[P2].Name, who is 'MARRIED & living with^B spouse^B / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with^B civil partner^B'. Please amend one or the other^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSIZE > 0
AND: P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: P[P1].QREL[P2].R = Cohabit
P[P1].SEX <> P[P2].SEX AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

```

^I A cohabiting partner has been found in our data to usually be of the opposite sex. Are you sure this is a same sex cohabiting couple? ^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSIZE > 0
AND: P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: P[P2].QREL[P1].R = Spouse
((P[P1].MS = Marr) OR P[P1].MS=EMPTY) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as the spouse / civil partner of ^P[P1].Name, who is not coded as being 'Married & living with spouse / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with civil partner'. Please amend one or the other^I

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSIZE > 0
AND: P[FHHSIZE].SEX = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSIZE
AND: P[P2].QREL[P1].R = Cohabit
(P[P1].MS <> Marr) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QREL[P1].R)

```

^I You've recorded ^P[P2].Name as 'cohabiting' with ^P[P1].Name, who is coded as 'MARRIED & living with^B spouse^B / in a legally recognised Civil Partnership and living with^B civil partner^B'. Please amend one or the other^I

---



---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent, GParent]
(P[P1].AgeOf > 15) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R,P[P1].AgeOf)

```

^I You've coded ^P[P1].Name as a parent (inc. foster/in-law/step) or grandparent, but he/she is less than 16 years old. Please check ^P[P1].Name's age.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. ILChild, GChild]
(P[P1].AgeOf < P[P2].AgeOf) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Children (inc. foster/in-law/step) and grandchildren should normally be younger than their parents/grandparents/ step-parents. Please check the ages you have entered.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent, GParent]
(P[P1].AgeOf > P[P2].AgeOf) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Parents (inc. foster/in-law/step) or grandparents, are normally older than their child/grandchild/step-child. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. ILChild]
(P[P1].AgeOf < (P[P2].AgeOf - 12)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Children (inc. foster/in-law/step) are normally at least 12 years younger than parents/step-parents. Please check the ages you have entered.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Parent .. ILParent]
(P[P1].AgeOf > (P[P2].AgeOf + 12)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Parents (inc. foster/in-law/step) are normally at least 12 years older than their child/step-child. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = GChild
(P[P1].AgeOf < (P[P2].AgeOf - 24)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Children are normally at least 24 years younger than their grandparents. Please check the ages you have entered.^I

---

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = GParent
 (P[P1].AgeOf > (P[P2].AgeOf + 24)) AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I Grandparents are normally at least 24 years older than their grandchildren. Please check the ages and relationships you've entered.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse]

```

**P[P1].Spouses := (P[P1].Spouses + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit]

```

**P[P1].NumPart := (P[P1].NumPart + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R = Cohabit

```

**P[P1].NumCohab := (P[P1].NumCohab + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: (P[P1].AgeOf IN [0 .. 15]) AND (P[P1].AgeOf = RESPONSE)

```

**P[P1].Depend := Child**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].NumPart > 0

```

**P[P1].Depend := Adult**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: (P[P1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 18]) AND ((P[P1].TypeEd = Special) AND
 (P[P1].SchChk = No))

```

**P[P1].Depend := Adult**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: (P[P1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 19]) AND ((P[P1].TypeEd IN [Special ..
Private]) OR (P[P1].Trainee = Yes))

```

**P[P1].Depend := DepAd**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: NOT ((P[P1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 19]) AND ((P[P1].TypeEd IN [Special ..
Private]) OR (P[P1].Trainee = Yes))

```

**P[P1].Depend := Adult**

---

```

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
(IN(P[P1].NumPart, [0..1])) AND
INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R, P[P1].QRel[P2].R)

```

^I^P[P1].Name has more than one spouse/cohabitee. Establish who is principal partner, & re-code the other as '17' or '18'.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
AND: P[P1].Parent1 = EMPTY

```

**P[P1].Parent1 := P2**

---

```

WARN IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
AND: P[P1].Parent2 = EMPTY AND (P[P1].Parent1 <> P2)
P[P[P1].Parent1].Sex <> P[P2].Sex AND INVOLVING(P[P2].QRel[P1].R)

```

^I The parents of ^P[P1].Name are of the same sex. Please check.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]
AND: P[P1].Parent2 = EMPTY AND (P[P1].Parent1 <> P2)

```

**P[P1].Parent2 := P2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSize
AND: P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild]

```

**P[P1].NumParn := (P[P1].NumParn + 1)**

---

---

```

WARN IF: HHSsize > 0
AND: P[FHHSsize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: (P[P1].Depend = Adult) AND INVOLVING (P[P2].QRel[P1].R,
P[P1].QRel[P2].R)
P[P1].NumParn <= 2

```

^I This suggests that ^P[P1].Name has more than two parents. Please check the relationship codes for ^P[P1].Name and select which one to alter.^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHSsize > 0
AND: P[FHHSsize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND INVOLVING (P[P2].QRel[P1].R,
P[P1].QRel[P2].R)
P[P1].NumParn <= 2

```

^I You've given ^P[P1].Name more than two parents (inc step/foster). To calculate Benefit Units properly you must reduce this to a maximum of two. Select which one to alter, and re-code as '17'. (Check who receives Child Benefit for ^P[P1].Name).^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSsize > 0
AND: P[FHHSsize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: (P[P1].Depend = Child) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Child .. FChild])

```

**LegGuard[[P1] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSsize > 0
AND: P[FHHSsize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: In loop FOR P2 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND (P[P1].QRel[P2].R IN [Spouse ..
FChild])

```

**LegGuard[[P1] := 1**

---

```

WARN IF: HHSsize > 0
AND: P[FHHSsize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: (P[P1].Depend = DepAd) AND (P[PHHSsize].QRel[PHHSsize - 1].R =
RESPONSE)
(LegGuard[[P1] = 1) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].QRel[1].R)

```

^I Who in the household is responsible for ^P[P1].Name - is there a legal guardian, or does anyone get Child Benefit for ^P[P1].Name? If so, recode ^P[P1].Name as that person's legal dependent (Code 3) or that person as ^P[P1].Name's parent (code 7). If not, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHSsize > 0
AND: P[FHHSsize].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSsize
AND: P[P1].Sex = Male

```

**himher := 'him'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: P[P1].Sex = Female

himher := 'her'

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
AND: (P[P1].Depend = Child) AND (P[PHHSize].QRel[PHHSize - 1].R = RESPONSE)  
(LegGuard[[P1] = 1) AND INVOLVING(P[P1].AgeOf)

^I^P[P1].Name is under 16, so you MUST recode ^himher as the child (relationship code 3) of an adult: in order of priority, the person receiving Child Benefit for ^himher, or the legal guardian, or whoever is responsible for ^himher.

(NB. If no-one in the household is over age 15, the household is ineligible - outcome code ^Out772).^I

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
AND: P[FHHSize].Sex = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR P1 := 1 TO FHHSize  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: HHSize > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**CHECK IF: HHSize > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: HHSize > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: HHSize > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: HHSize > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE**  
**AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)**  
**AND: SpOut[Loop1] = Amend**  
**HHG.P[Loop1].Sex <> RESPONSE**

^I Press <Enter> to return to the household grid.^I

---

**CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE**  
**AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE**  
**AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE**  
**AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

```

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].MS = Marr) AND (HHG.P[Loop1].Spouses = 0)
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
AllNameNo := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
AdNameNo := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
AllAd := 0
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
AllCh := 0
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
ChUnder1 := 0
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
Over75 := 0
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
Over60 := 0
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
```

```
Under19 := 0
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

```

```
AllNameNo := (AllNameNo + '
' + STR(Loop1,2,0) + '. ' + QNames.M[Loop1].Name)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 120]

```

```
AdNameNo := (AdNameNo + '
' + STR(Loop1,2,0) + '. ' + QNames.M[Loop1].Name)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 120]

```

```
OneHRP := Loop1
```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 120]
```

```
AllAd := (AllAd + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf IN [16 .. 120])
```

```
AllCh := (AllCh + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf IN [0 .. 1]
```

```
ChUnder1 := (ChUnder1 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf >= 75
```

```
Over75 := (Over75 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf >= 60
```

```
Over60 := (Over60 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf IN [0 .. 18]
```

```
Under19 := (Under19 + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
```

```
DMAge[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].AgeOf
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
```

```
DMDoB[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].DoB
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
```

```
DMTEA[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].TEA
```

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**DMParent1[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Parent1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**DMParent2[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].Parent2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**DMNumParn[Loop1] := HHG.P[Loop1].NumParn**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].Sex := HHG.P[Loop1].Sex**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].MS := HHG.P[Loop1].MS**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].W1 := HHG.P[Loop1].W1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].W2 := HHG.P[Loop1].W2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].FtEd := HHG.P[Loop1].FTEd**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

**PRC[Loop1].TypeEd := HHG.P[Loop1].TypeEd**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE  
**AND:** HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]

**NCDVCP := (NCDVCP + 1)**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND
((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart > 0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2))

```

**PRec [Loop1].Depend := Adult**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((HHG.P[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]) AND
((HHG.P[Loop1].NumPart > 0) OR (LegGuard[Loop1] = 2)))

```

**PRec [Loop1].Depend := HHG.P [Loop1].Depend**

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk = Yes) AND HHG.P[HHSIZE].QRel[HHSIZE].R <>
EMPTY
(HHG.P [Loop1].NumCohab > 0) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P [HHSIZE].QRel [HHSIZE].R, HHG.P [Loop1].CupChk)

```

^I(^HHG.P[Loop1].Name) Can I just check, you said earlier that you were living with someone in this household as a couple, is this correct?

If yes: go back and correct the code at Relationship.

If no: go back and correct CupChk to No (2).^I

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE
AND: (HHG.P[Loop1].CupChk = No) AND HHG.P[HHSIZE].QRel[HHSIZE].R <>
EMPTY
(HHG.P [Loop1].NumCohab = 0) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P [HHSIZE].QRel [HHSIZE].R, HHG.P [Loop1].CupChk)

```

^I(^HHG.P[Loop1].Name) Can I just check, are you living with anyone in the household as a couple?

If yes: go back and correct CupChk to Yes (1).

If no: go back and correct the code at Relationship.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: AllAd = 1

```

**you := 'you'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (AllAd = 1)

```

**you := 'ANY of you'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: (AllAd + AllCh) = 1

```

**any\_of\_you := 'you'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((AllAd + AllCh) = 1)

```

**any\_of\_you := 'ANY of you'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

RentName := ''

## FRS0801A.QHholder

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[1] := ' 1. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[2] := ' 2. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[3] := ' 3. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[4] := ' 4. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[5] := ' 5. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[6] := ' 6. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[7] := ' 7. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[8] := ' 8. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[9] := ' 9. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[10] := '10. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[11] := '11. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[12] := '12. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[13] := '13. '

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

LPad[14] := '14. '

---

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

**( 80 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.HHldr**

^N  
In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented?  
^Anyone\_else?^N

^I^BLU Code all that apply.^I

SET [15] OF

- (1) Per1        ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2        ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3        ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4        ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5        ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6        ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7        ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8        ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9        ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10      ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11      ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12      ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13      ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14      ^DMName[14]
- (97) NotHH      Not a household member

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

**HhldList := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

**HhldNum := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NotHH IN HHldr

**HhldCard := (HHldr.CARDINAL - 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)

**HhldCard := HHldr.CARDINAL**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14

**HhldName [Loop] := ''**

## FRS0801A.QHholder.PadString()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
```

**OutString := InString**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
 AND: ResLength > LEN (OutString)
```

**Fin := (ResLength - LENGTH(OutString))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
 AND: ResLength > LEN (OutString)
 AND: In loop FOR PLoop := 1 TO Fin
```

**OutString := (OutString + ' ')**

## FRS0801A.QHholder (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
```

```
HhldName[Loop] := ('
+ LPad[Loop] + PadName + ' (Age: ' + STR(DMAge[[Loop],3,0)
+ ')')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
```

```
HhldNum := (HhldNum + 1)
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
 AND: HhldNum = 1
```

```
HhldList := DMName[[Loop]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
 AND: HhldNum < HhldCard
```

```
HhldList := (HhldList + ', ' + DMName[[Loop])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN HHldr
 AND: HhldNum = HhldCard
```

```
HhldList := (HhldList + ' and ' + DMName[[Loop])
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```
WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NothH IN HHldr)

## ( 81 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.WhoResp

^N

Although you have mentioned that the rent or mortgage for this accommodation is paid for by someone outside the household, there needs to be someone within the household who is responsible for the property. Who then in this household is responsible for this accommodation?

Anyone else?^N

^I^BLU Code all that apply.

SET [14] OF

|      |       |             |
|------|-------|-------------|
| (1)  | Per1  | ^DMName[1]  |
| (2)  | Per2  | ^DMName[2]  |
| (3)  | Per3  | ^DMName[3]  |
| (4)  | Per4  | ^DMName[4]  |
| (5)  | Per5  | ^DMName[5]  |
| (6)  | Per6  | ^DMName[6]  |
| (7)  | Per7  | ^DMName[7]  |
| (8)  | Per8  | ^DMName[8]  |
| (9)  | Per9  | ^DMName[9]  |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NothH IN HHldr)

**HhldList := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NothH IN HHldr)

**HhldNum := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NothH IN HHldr)

**HhldCard := WhoResp.CARDINAL**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NothH IN HHldr)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14

**HhldName [Loop] := ''**

---



## FRS0801A.QHholder.PadString()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
```

**OutString := InString**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: ResLength > LEN (OutString)
```

**Fin := (ResLength - LENGTH(OutString))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: ResLength > LEN (OutString)
 AND: In loop FOR PLoop := 1 TO Fin
```

**OutString := (OutString + ' ')**

**FRS0801A.QHholder (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp

```

```

HhldName[Loop] := ('
' + LPad[Loop] + PadName + ' (Age: ' + STR(DMAge[[Loop],3,0)
+ ')')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp

```

```

HhldNum := (HhldNum + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: HhldNum = 1

```

```

HhldList := DMName[[Loop]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: HhldNum < HhldCard

```

```

HhldList := (HhldList + ', ' + DMName[[Loop]])

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 AND: In loop FOR Loop := 1 TO 14
 AND: Loop IN WhoResp
 AND: HhldNum = HhldCard

```

```

HhldList := (HhldList + ' and ' + DMName[[Loop]])

```

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
 AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)
 RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE

```

**( 82 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.HRPPrtnr**

^N Person number of HRP's spouse/partner.^N

1..15

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (HHldr <> EMPTY AND (AllAd = 1)) AND (OneHRP = RESPONSE)

**HRPPrtnr := 15**

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1

**own := 'are responsible for'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

**own := 'own or rent'**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)

### ( 83 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.HiHNum

^I If respondent asks for period to average over - one year.

Prompt as necessary for joint householders:

Is one of them the sole person with paid work or occupational pension?

1..15

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** WhoResp = EMPTY  
**AND:** HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]  
**(IN(HiHNum, HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)  
**AND:** HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]  
**(IN(HiHNum, WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15

## ( 84 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.JntEldA

^I Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the^B eldest^B joint householder from those with the same highest income.

^HhldName[1]^HhldName[2]^HhldName[3]^HhldName[4]^HhldName[5]  
^HhldName[6]^HhldName[7]^HhldName[8]^HhldName[9]^HhldName[10]  
^HhldName[11]^HhldName[12]^HhldName[13]^HhldName[14]^I

0..14

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA = RESPONSE  
**JntEldA <> 0**

Zero (0) is not a valid code.

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** WhoResp = EMPTY  
**(IN(JntEldA, HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)  
**(IN(JntEldA, WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = 15  
**AND:** JntEldA IN [1 .. 14]

**DVHRPNum := JntEldA**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE

## ( 85 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.JntEldB

^I Ask or record.

Enter Person Number of the eldest joint householder.

^HhldName[1]^HhldName[2]^HhldName[3]^HhldName[4]^HhldName[5]  
 ^HhldName[6]^HhldName[7]^HhldName[8]^HhldName[9]^HhldName[10]  
 ^HhldName[11]^HhldName[12]^HhldName[13]^HhldName[14]^I

0..14

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB = RESPONSE  
**JntEldB <> 0**

^I Zero (0) is not a valid code.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** WhoResp = EMPTY  
**(IN(JntEldB,HHldr)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as a householder (at HHldr).^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]  
**AND:** NOT (WhoResp = EMPTY)  
**(IN(JntEldB,WhoResp)) AND INVOLVING(HiHNum)**

^I This person is not recorded as responsible for the household (at WhoResp).^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
 (HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
**AND:** HiHNum = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** JntEldB IN [1 .. 14]

**DVHRPNum := JntEldB**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: ((HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)) OR  
(HHldr.CARDINAL > 2)) OR (WhoResp.CARDINAL > 1)  
AND: HiHNum IN [1 .. 14]

DVHRPNum := HiHNum

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 1) AND NOT (NotHH IN HHldr)

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[1])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
AND: HHldr[1] = NotHH

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[2])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: (HHldr.CARDINAL = 2) AND (NotHH IN HHldr)  
AND: NOT (HHldr[1] = NotHH)

DVHRPNum := ORD(HHldr[1])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1

DVHRPNum := ORD(WhoResp[1])

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT (WhoResp.CARDINAL = 1)

DVHRPNum := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

LName := DMName [ [DVHRPNum]

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT (DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14])

LName := 'Non-HH Member'

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE

( 86 ) FRS0801A.QHholder.HRP

^I^BLU

The Household Reference Person is:

(^DVHRPNum) ^LName

Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.^I

(1) Continue Continue

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr  
**PREc [Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE**

^I Code ^Loop1 is not valid for this question.^I

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr  
**PREc [Loop1].Depend = Adult**

^I Person ^Loop1 is a child or a dependent adult. Please amend.^I

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

**HHG.P [Loop1].Hholder := Yes**

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** NOT (Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr)

**HHG.P [Loop1].Hholder := No**

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.WhoResp  
**PREc [Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE**

^I This figure exceeds the number of household members. Please check and amend your answer.^I

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QHholder.WhoResp  
**PREc [Loop1].Depend = Adult**

^I The person responsible for the property must be an adult household member. Please check and amend your answer.^I

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

---

```

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
PRec[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Depend = Adult

```

```
^I Code ^QHholder.DVHRPNum is not valid for this question.^I
```

---

```

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
NOT((PRec[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Sex = Female) AND
(PRec[QHholder.DVHRPNum].MS = Marr))

```

```

^I For a married couple the man is always Head of household.
Please amend your coding. (But if he is away for more than 6 months, suppress check and move on.)^I

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE

```

```
HRPNames := DMName[QHholder.DVHRPNum]
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

```

```
PRel.PR[Loop1].R := HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit]

```

```
HRPNames := (HRPNames + ' and ' + DMName[Loop1])
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[QHholder.DVHRPNum].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit]

```

```
QHholder.HRPPrtnr := Loop1
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16
AND: Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

```

```
QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HOHID := HOH
```

---



---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
AND: Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HRPID := HRP**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
AND: Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].CombID := HOHHRP**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
AND: NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HOHID := NotHOH**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
AND: NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].HRPID := NotHRP**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].AgeOf = RESPONSE  
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Loop1] >= 16  
AND: NOT (Loop1 = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

**QHholder.QPerId[Loop1].CombID := HOHonly**

## FRS0801A.QEthnic

### Ethnic data on adults in household

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**P[Personnr].PersId := Personnr**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**P[Personnr].BenUnit := DMBU[[Personnr]]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**P[Personnr].ENAME := DMName[[Personnr]]**

## FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

### ( 87 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].BenUnit

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N Benefit Unit number.^N

1..7

---

**RECORD IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

### ( 88 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].PersId

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

---

**DISPLAY IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

### ( 89 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].EName

^I QEthnic  
^I

STRING[15]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult

**LName := EName**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** PRec[PersId].Sex = Male

**he\_she := 'he'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (PRec[PersId].Sex = Male)

**he\_she := 'she'**

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**( 90 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].NatID**

^I QEthnic

^I

^IS^I A2^I

^X(^LName)^N What do you consider your^B national identity^B to be? Please choose your answer from this card, choose as many or as few as apply.^N

^I^BLU Probe:^Blu ^Any\_other?

^I

SET [6] OF

- (1) English English
  - (2) Scottish Scottish
  - (3) Welsh Welsh
  - (4) Irish Irish
  - (5) British British
  - (6) Other Other answer
- 

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Other IN NatID

**( 91 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].NatOth**

^I QEthnic

^I

^N (^LName)

How would you describe your national identity?^N

^I^BLU^IC If someone describes themselves as being half English and half Irish or any combination of Welsh, Scottish, Irish or English, code them as 'Mixed British' and then record the mix they specify.^I

- (1) Mixed Mixed British
- (2) Describe ENTER DESCRIPTION OF ETHNIC GROUP

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Other IN NatID

( 92 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].XNatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^I^BLU (^LName)  
Enter description of ethnic group.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

( 93 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].EthGrp

^I QEthnic  
^I

^IS^I A3^I  
^X^N To which of these ethnic groups does ^LName consider ^he\_she belongs?^N  
^I^BLU^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.^I

- (1) WhtBrit White - British
- (2) WhtOth Any other white background (please describe)
- (3) MixedWBC Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- (4) MixedWBA Mixed - White and Black African
- (5) MixedWAs Mixed - White and Asian
- (6) MixedOth Any other mixed background (please describe)
- (7) Indian Asian or Asian British - Indian
- (8) Pakistan Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- (9) Bngldesh Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- (10) AsianOth Any other Asian/Asian British background (please describe)
- (11) BlackCrb Black or Black British - Caribbean
- (12) BlackAfr Black or Black British - African
- (13) BlackOth Any other Black/Black British background (please describe)
- (14) Chinese Chinese
- (15) Other Any other (please describe)

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** EthGrp IN [WhtOth, MixedOth, AsianOth, BlackOth, Other]

( 94 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[.EthOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N (^LName)  
Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N

^I^BLU Enter description of ethnic group.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

( 95 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[.NINatID

^I QEthnic  
^I

^IS^I A2^I  
^N \*^X(^LName) What do you consider your^B national identity^B to be? Please choose your answer from this card, choose as many or as few as apply.^N  
^I^BLU Probe: Any other?^I

SET [8] OF

- |     |          |                |
|-----|----------|----------------|
| (1) | British  | British        |
| (2) | Irish    | Irish          |
| (3) | Ulster   | Ulster         |
| (4) | NIrish   | Northern Irish |
| (5) | English  | English        |
| (6) | Scottish | Scottish       |
| (7) | Welsh    | Welsh          |
| (8) | Other    | Other answer   |
- 

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** Other IN NINatID

( 96 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[.NINatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^N (^LName)  
How would you describe your national identity?^N

^I^BLU^IC - If someone describes themselves as being half English and half Irish or any combination of Welsh, Scottish, Irish or English, code them as 'Mixed British' AND then record the mix they specify.^I

- |     |          |                                   |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) | Mixed    | Mixed British                     |
| (2) | Describe | ENTER DESCRIPTION OF ETHNIC GROUP |
-

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** Other IN NINatID

( 97 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].NIXNatOth

^I QEthnic  
^I

^I (^LName)  
Enter description of ethnic GROUP.^I

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

( 98 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].NIEthGrp

^I QEthnic  
^I

^IS^I A3^IS

^N To which of these ethnic groups does ^LName consider ^he\_she belongs?^N  
^I^BLU^IC This is a question of respondent's (or proxy's) opinion.

- (1) WhtBrit White
- (2) IrishTrv Irish Traveller
- (3) WhtOth Any other white background (please describe)
- (4) MixedWBC Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- (5) MixedWBA Mixed - White and Black African
- (6) MixedWAs Mixed - White and Asian
- (7) MixedOth Any other mixed background (please describe)
- (8) Indian Asian - Indian
- (9) Pakistan Asian - Pakistani
- (10) Bngldesh Asian - Bangladeshi
- (11) AsianOth Any other Asian background (please describe)
- (12) BlackCrb Black - Caribbean
- (13) BlackAfr Black - African
- (14) BlackOth Any other Black background (please describe)
- (15) Chinese Chinese
- (16) Other Any other (please describe)

---

**ASK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NIEthGrp IN [WhtOth, AsianOth, BlackOth, Other]

**( 99 ) FRS0801A.QEthnic.P[].NIEthOth**

^I QEthnic

^I

^N (^LName)

Please can you describe your ethnic group?^N

^I Enter description of ethnic group^I.

STRING[100]

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Personnr].Depend = Adult  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QEthnic (continued)

### Ethnic data on adults in household

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Personnr := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])

**DepParnt :=** (STR(DMParent1[Loop1],1,0) + ' : ' +  
**DMName**[DMParent1[Loop1]] + '  
 ' + STR(DMParent2[Loop1],1,0) + ' : ' +  
**DMName**[DMParent2[Loop1]])

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male

**HeShe :=** 'he'

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])  
**AND:** PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male

**HisHer :=** 'his'

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: NOT (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male)

```

**HeShe := 'she'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: NOT (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Male)

```

**HisHer := 'her'**

---

```

ASK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])

```

## ( 100 ) FRS0801A.LegDep

^I^BLU^IC ^DMName[Loop1] is classified as a^B dependant adult^B or a^B child^B, ie. ^HeShe will not form a Benefit Unit of ^HisHer own.  
To properly assess to which Benefit Unit ^HeShe belongs, please code which of the parents receive Child Benefit for ^DMName[Loop1].

^DepParnt^I

1..97

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: ((DMParent1[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14]) AND (DMParent2[Loop1] IN [1 .. 14])) AND NOT (HHG.P[DMParent1[Loop1]].QRel[DMParent2[Loop1]].R IN [Spouse .. Cohabit])
AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE
AND: (LegDep[Loop1] = DMParent1[Loop1]) OR (LegDep[Loop1] = DMParent2[Loop1])

```

^I Code ^LegDep[Loop1] is not valid for this question.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE

```

**ABen[Loop1] := 1**

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

**RESERVECHECK**

---

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**RECORD IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**( 101 ) FRS0801A.NewBU**

^I Total number of BUs^I

0..7

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**ABen[QHholder.DVHRPNum] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**Last := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult])

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** ABen[Loop2] <> EMPTY AND (HHG.P[Loop1].QRel[Loop2].R IN [Spouse, Cohabit])

**ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop2]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)

**AND:** Last < 7

**Last := (Last + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)

**AND:** Last < 7

**ABen[Loop1] := Last**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult)

**AND:** NOT (Last < 7)

**ABen[Loop1] := 0**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
AND: LegDep[Loop1] = RESPONSE

```

```

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[LegDep[Loop1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
AND: DMParent1[Loop1] <> 0

```

```

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent1[Loop1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
AND: DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0

```

```

ABen[Loop1] := ABen[DMParent2[Loop1]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
AND: Last < 7

```

```

Last := (Last + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
AND: Last < 7

```

```

ABen[Loop1] := Last

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: ABen[Loop1] = EMPTY AND (PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child])
AND: NOT (DMParent2[Loop1] <> 0)
AND: NOT (Last < 7)

```

```

ABen[Loop1] := 0

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

```

```

NewBU := Last

```

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

---

*CHECK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

**NameInBU[Loop1] := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
*AND:* PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [Adult]

**NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] := (NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] +  
UPCASE(DMName[Loop1]) + ' ')**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
*AND:* PRec[Loop1].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]

**NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] := (NameInBU[ABen[Loop1]] +  
DMName[Loop1] + ' ')**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**NameInBU[Loop1] := ('  
' + STR(Loop1,1,0) + ': ' + NameInBU[Loop1])**

---

*ASK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

## ( 102 ) FRS0801A.ShowBen

^I If you think that the computer has made a mistake in allocating the individuals to Benefit Units, go back to the household grid and check the relationship codes of each person.^I

1..1

---

*CHECK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

hhchull := No

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

DMBU[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: PRec[Loop1].Sex = RESPONSE

HHG.P[Loop1].BenUnit := ABen[Loop1]

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: (DMBU[Loop1] = 1) AND (DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 10])

hhchull := Yes

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

RentName := (RentName + ' ' + DMName[Loop1])

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr  
AND: DMBU[Loop1] <> 1

NotHRPBU := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult  
AND: BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] =

BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] := DMName[Loop1]

---

COMPUTE IF: (QHholder.HHldr = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult  
AND: NOT (BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] =)

BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] := (BUAdName[DMBU[Loop1]] + ' and ' + DMName[Loop1])

## FRS0801A.QAccomdat

### Questions about accommodation

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### ( 103 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Ten1Ex

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^BLU^IC^I^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I^BLU

OPEN

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### ( 104 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Ten2Rs

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^NCan I just check do you live rent free because you receive 100% housing benefit?^N  
^I^BLU^IC If Yes recode tenure to code 4 (rent it).

Please check their rent/mortgage is not paid by^B benefits^B. Only accommodation provided by someone else (employer, relative, etc) is rent-free.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |
- 

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### ( 105 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Ten2Ex

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

#### ( 106 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Tenure

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^IS^I B1^I^N  
In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?^N

- |     |          |                                                                                        |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Outright | Own it outright                                                                        |
| (2) | Mortgage | Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan                                          |
| (3) | Part     | Pay part rent and part mortgage (^SharOwn)                                             |
| (4) | Rents    | Rent it                                                                                |
| (5) | RentFree | Live here rent-free (including in a relative's/friend's property; excluding squatting) |
| (6) | Squattin | Squatting                                                                              |
-



---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Tenure = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^I^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Tenure = NONRESPONSE

**( 107 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Ten1Ex**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^BLU^IC^I^KeyTxt  
  
^SuppTxt^I^BLU  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**Tenure <> RentFree**

Tenure <> RentFree

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Ten2Rs = Suppressed

**( 108 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Ten2Ex**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Tenure = Part

**( 109 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.SOBuy**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^SOwners:^I Are you still buying your share in this (house/flat), or have you now paid off that mortgage or loan?  
  
(1) StillM            Still buying  
(2) Paid             Mortgage is paid off

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 110 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.SubLet**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Do you have a formal arrangement to let, or sub-let, any part of this accommodation to someone who is^B not^B a member of your household?^N  
  
(1) Yes              Yes  
(2) No                No

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: SubLet = Yes

How := ('Thinking just of the accommodation occupied ' + 'by  
your household,  
how')

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: SubLet = Yes

### ( 111 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.SubLetY

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Who is that?..^N^I^BLU Code first that applies.

^BLU^IC Close relatives = Householder's partner,  
parent (incl.step-), son or daughter (incl. step-),  
brother or sister, or spouse of any of these.^N

- |     |         |                |
|-----|---------|----------------|
| (1) | ClosRel | Close relative |
| (2) | OthRel  | Other relative |
| (3) | NonRel  | Non-relative   |
- 

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT (SubLet = Yes)

How := 'How'

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### ( 112 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Rooms

^I QAccomDat

^I

^I

In general, include any room which is habitable or usable by the household all year round.

If a room is open-plan count it as 2 rooms if it is divided by a fixed sliding or folding partition.^I

0..20

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### ( 113 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.RoomShar

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Are any of these rooms shared with anyone who is^B not^B a member of your household?^N

^I^BLU^IC If 'No' enter '0'.

If 'Yes',^B ask:^B How many? and enter number.^I

0..10

---

WARN IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
RoomShar <> 2

^I The answer you have entered means two rooms are shared. If you intended to answer 'No' to this question, please change the code to '0' (zero). Otherwise, suppress this warning.^I

---

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 114 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Bedroom**

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N^How many bedrooms do you have in this accommodation?^N

^I^BLU^IC Include any room used for sleeping.

1..10

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**ChkTxt := ('cannot be greater than total number of rooms: ' +  
'please check your answers and amend as necessary.')**

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**RoomShar <= Rooms**

^I Number of shared rooms ^ChkTxt^I

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**Bedroom <= Rooms**

^I Number of bedrooms ^ChkTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 115 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.MainAcc**

^I QAccomDat

^I

^I Note that this is accommodation occupied by the household. If the household occupies a flat in a converted house, code as a flat.^I^Blu

- |     |        |                      |
|-----|--------|----------------------|
| (1) | HseBun | a house or bungalow  |
| (2) | FltMas | a flat or maisonette |
| (3) | ARoom  | a room or rooms      |
| (4) | Oth    | or something else?   |

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 116 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Shelter**

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^BLU^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**Detach := (N + 'detached')**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**SemiDetach := (N + 'semi-detached')**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**Terrace := (N + 'or terraced/end of terrace?')**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**PurposeBuilt := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**ConvertedHouse := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**MobileHome := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**OtherKind := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = HseBun

**Accommodation := 'the house or bungalow'**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

**Detach := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

**SemiDetach := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

Terrace := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

PurposeBuilt := (N + 'a purpose-built block')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

ConvertedHouse := (N + 'or a converted house/some other kind of building?')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

MobileHome := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

OtherKind := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: MainAcc = FltMas

Accommodation := (N + 'the flat/maisonette')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

Detach := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

SemiDetach := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

Terrace := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSIZE].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

PurposeBuilt := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
 AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

ConvertedHouse := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
 AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

MobileHome := (N + 'a caravan, mobile home or houseboat')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
 AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

OtherKind := (N + 'or some other kind of accommodation?')

---

COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
 AND: NOT (MainAcc = FltMas)

Accommodation := (N + 'the accommodation')

---

ASK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]

## ( 117 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.TypeAcc

^I QAccomDat

^I

^I

Houses which are joined only by a garage (link-detached) should be coded detached.^I

- |     |          |                 |
|-----|----------|-----------------|
| (1) | Detached | ^Detach         |
| (2) | Semi_det | ^SemiDetach     |
| (3) | Terraced | ^Terrace        |
| (4) | Purpose_ | ^PurposeBuilt   |
| (5) | Converte | ^ConvertedHouse |
| (6) | Mobile_h | ^MobileHome     |
| (7) | Other_ki | ^OtherKind      |

---

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
 AND: TypeAcc = RESPONSE  
 (((IN(TypeAcc, [??])) AND (MainAcc = HseBun)) OR  
 ((IN(TypeAcc, [???,??])) AND (MainAcc = FltMas))) OR ((MainAcc = Oth)  
 AND (IN(TypeAcc, [??])))

^I This code is not valid for this accommodation.^I

---

CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
 AND: MainAcc IN [HseBun .. FltMas, Oth]  
 AND: TypeAcc IN [Detached .. Purpose\_built]  
 (SubLet <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(MainAcc)

^I As part of this accommodation is sub-let, this household cannot be coded as occupying a whole house, flat etc.

Use another code at MainAcc instead.^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (TypeAcc IN [Purpose\_built, Converted\_house]) OR (MainAcc = ARoom)

### ( 118 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Floor

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?^N

|     |          |                                      |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|
| (1) | Basement | Basement/semi-basement               |
| (2) | Ground   | Ground floor/street level            |
| (3) | First    | 1st floor (floor above street level) |
| (4) | Second   | 2nd floor                            |
| (5) | Third    | 3rd floor                            |
| (6) | Fourth   | 4th Floor                            |
| (7) | Fifthup  | 5th to 9th floor                     |
| (8) | TenthUp  | 10th floor or higher                 |
| (9) | DNK      | Don't Know                           |

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### ( 119 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Entry

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation? ^I

^BLU^IC Code all that apply^I

SET [6] OF

|     |          |                                               |
|-----|----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| (1) | None     | No physical impediments or barriers           |
| (2) | Entrance | Locked common entrance                        |
| (3) | Gates    | Locked gates                                  |
| (4) | Staff    | Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper |
| (5) | Phone    | Entry phone access, intercom                  |
| (6) | Animal   | Guard dog/patrol animal                       |
| (7) | Warden   | Warden controlled                             |

---

**CHECK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** None IN Entry  
**Entry.CARDINAL = 1**

^I'None' is an exclusive code.^I

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

### ( 120 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.YearLive

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N For how many years have you, ^N(that is ^PHRPName),^N lived at this address?^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe to classify.^I

|     |         |                                 |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|
| (1) | Less12m | Less than 12 months             |
| (2) | Fr1yr   | 12 months but less than 2 years |
| (3) | Fr2yr   | 2 years but less than 3 years   |
| (4) | Fr3yr   | 3 years but less than 5 years   |
| (5) | Fr5yr   | 5 years but less than 10 years  |
| (6) | Fr10yr  | 10 years but less than 20 years |
| (7) | Fr20yr  | 20 years or longer              |

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** YearLive = Less12m

**( 121 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.MonLive**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N For how many months have you, (that is ^PHRPName), lived at this address?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Enter number of months, to nearest whole month.^I  
  
0..11

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NewBU = 1

**HHStat := Conv**

---

**ASK IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (NewBU = 1)

**( 122 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.HHStat**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Classify this household as one of the following:  
NOTE:^B Conventional Households^B include:  
- tenure is owner occupier and a 2nd or 3rd benefit unit is paying rent  
- tenure is rent free but 2nd or 3rd BU receives Housing Benefit.  
- 2rd or 3rd BU members paying rent to the householder(s) in BU1 are also named as householders (this is similar to part owned/part rented tenure)^I.  
  
(1) Conv Conventional household: ie. single person or couple - with other family and/or boarder(s) and/or lodger(s)  
(2) Shared 'Shared' household arrangements: identity of HRP is unclear or arbitrary - eg. students, nurses, unrelated adults etc, sharing ON EQUAL BASIS

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 123 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.AnyVeh**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Do you at present own or have continuous use of any motor vehicles?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**RECORD IF:** HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 124 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.VehNumb**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Number of vehicles.^N  
  
0..8



---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 125 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.AdultH**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Actual number of adults in household.^N

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 126 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.DepChldH**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Actual number of children in household.^N

0..14

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 127 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.DatYrAgo**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Date one year ago^N

DATE

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 128 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.BenUnits**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Actual number of Benefit Units in household.^N

0..7

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 129 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Dentist**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS visits to the dentist?^N

(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 130 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.EyeTest**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS eyetests?^N

(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 131 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Specs**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS glasses/lenses^N?

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 132 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Hospital**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having NHS hospital treatment?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 133 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.Pres**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^B Anyone having NHS prescriptions?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 134 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.SchMeal**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having school meals?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 135 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.SchMilk**

^I QAccomDat  
^I  
^N Anyone having school milk?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

RECORD IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE

**( 136 ) FRS0801A.QAccomdat.WelfMilk**

^I QAccomDat

^I

^N Anyone having welfare milk?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

**FRS0801A (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**

---

*CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*CHECK IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE*  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

*COMPUTE IF: HHG.P[HHSize].BenUnit = RESPONSE*  
*AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared*  
*AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

**BUHBElig[Loop1] := Yes**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.AdultH := AllAd**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.DepChldH := AllCh**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.DatYrAgo := DLYear**

---

*COMPUTE ALWAYS:*

**QAccomdat.BenUnits := NewBU**

---

## FRS0801A.QRenting

### Questions about renters

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

#### ( 137 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Landlord

^I QRenting

^I

^I

If property is let through a letting agent or estate agent, the question refers to the owner not the agent, so please probe to try to find out who actually owns the property.

If the respondent does not know who the landlord is, use code 7 (other private individual) rather than coding 'Don't know'.

Code 1 (^LANIHE) includes people renting from Housing Action Trusts.

Code 2 (housing association etc.) includes Registered Social Landlords. Nearly all housing associations are now Registered Social Landlords but continue to be known as housing associations.

^I

- |     |          |                                                                  |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Council  | ^Council1                                                        |
| (2) | Assocn   | A housing association, charitable trust or Local Housing Company |
| (3) | OrgEmpl  | Employer (organisation) of a household member                    |
| (4) | OrgOth   | Another organisation                                             |
| (5) | FrndRel  | Relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member      |
| (6) | IndEmpl  | Employer (individual) of a household member                      |
| (7) | OthIndiv | Another individual, private landlord or Letting Agency           |
- 

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

#### ( 138 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.LLEx

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** Edit = No

**AND:** Landlord = NONRESPONSE

**ERROR**

^I^BLU^IC^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Landlord = NONRESPONSE

**( 139 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.LLEx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^KeyTxt  
  
^SuppTxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord = Council

**Allowance := 'Rebate'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (Landlord = Council)

**Allowance := 'Allowance'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**( 140 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Furnish**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Is this accomodation provided...  
^N  
  
(1) Furnishe      furnished,  
(2) PartFurn      partly furnished (eg. curtains and carpets only),  
(3) Unfurnis      or unfurnished?

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]

**( 141 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.ResLL**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Does the landlord live in the building?  
^N  
  
(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = Yes) AND (QAccomdat.TypeAcc = Purpose\_built)

**( 142 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.ResLL2**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Does the landlord live in the same flat as you or not?@^N/  
  
(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

### ( 143 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.YStart

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask or record^I  
In which year did you first become a tenant of this accommodation?

^I^IC 'You'=Person(s) named at 'Hhldr', that is... ^RentName.  
^I

- (1) Bef1988      1988 or earlier
  - (2) ToFeb97      From 1989 to February 1997
  - (3) AftMar97      March 1997 or later
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### ( 144 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.NIYstart

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC Ask or record^I  
In which year did you first become a tenant of this accommodation?

^I^IC 'You'=Person(S) named AT 'Hhldr', that is... ^RentName.  
^I

- (1) Bef1978      1978 or earlier
  - (2) Aft1979      1979 or later
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)  
**AND:** ((NatCen <> NI) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (NIYstart = Aft1979))

### ( 145 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Ctract

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N When you started to rent this accommodation ^N ^I^BLU...Running prompt...  
^I

- (1) Signed      ^N...did you and the landlord sign a written agreement,^N
  - (2) NotSign      ^N...did you have a written agreement which you didn't sign,^N
  - (3) Unwrittn      ^N...or did you just have an unwritten agreement?^N
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**various := 'various'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
 AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
 AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**various := 'various other'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
 AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
 AND: NatCen <> NI
 AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 =
EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))
 AND: Scotland = Yes

```

**AssuredSH := 'Short Assured'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
 AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
 AND: NatCen <> NI
 AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 =
EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))
 AND: NOT (Scotland = Yes)

```

**AssuredSH := 'Assured Shorthold'**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
 AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
 AND: NatCen <> NI
 AND: (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 =
EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))

```

## ( 146 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.TenType

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B3^I^N

Can you tell me what kind of tenancy you have?^N

^I^BLU^IC If tenancy type written on contract/notice ask respondent to read out.^I

- |     |          |                                                          |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | AssSHold | ^AssuredSH                                               |
| (2) | Assured  | Assured                                                  |
| (3) | Regulate | Regulated (tenancy must have started in 1988 or earlier) |
| (4) | ResLL    | Resident landlord                                        |
| (5) | LetEduc  | Let by educational institution                           |
| (6) | OthLet   | Other type of let                                        |



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))  
**AND:** TenType = OthLet

### ( 147 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.OthType

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B4^I^N

There are ^various ways in which landlords can let accommodation. Will you please look at this card and tell me if the letting is one of these?^N

- |     |         |                                                                    |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Crown   | Crown tenancy/licence (includes H.M Forces)                        |
| (2) | Servive | Service occupancy (excludes H.M. Forces)                           |
| (3) | BusAgr  | Business or agricultural tenancy                                   |
| (4) | AssAgr  | Assured agricultural occupancy                                     |
| (5) | Asylum  | Asylum seeker let (issued by National Asylum Support Service NASS) |
| (6) | Holiday | Holiday let                                                        |
| (7) | OthLet  | Other type of let                                                  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (YStart IN [ToFeb97 .. AftMar97]) OR ((ResLL = Yes) AND (ResLL2 = EMPTY OR (ResLL2 = Yes)))  
**AND:** TenType = AssSHold

### ( 148 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.LowShort

^I QRenting

^I

^N Is this a low season let?^N

^I^BLU^IC This refers to an out of season let^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

### ( 149 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.OthType

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B4^I^N

There are ^various ways in which landlords can let accommodation. Will you please look at this card and tell me if the letting is one of these?^N

- |     |         |                                                                    |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Crown   | Crown tenancy/licence (includes H.M Forces)                        |
| (2) | Servive | Service occupancy (excludes H.M. Forces)                           |
| (3) | BusAgr  | Business or agricultural tenancy                                   |
| (4) | AssAgr  | Assured agricultural occupancy                                     |
| (5) | Asylum  | Asylum seeker let (issued by National Asylum Support Service NASS) |
| (6) | Holiday | Holiday let                                                        |
| (7) | OthLet  | Other type of let                                                  |

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**Assured := 'a Protected'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**Tenancy := 'a Protected Shorthold Tenancy'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**Shorthold := 'a Protected Shorthold'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**Assured := 'an Assured'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**Tenancy := 'for an Assured Shorthold Tenancy'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]
AND: Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]
AND: (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =
Aft1979))
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**Shorthold := 'an Assured Shorthold'**

---

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]  
**AND:** (((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = ToFeb97))  
OR (((Scotland = Yes) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (YStart IN [ToFeb97 ..  
AftMar97])) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (ResLL2 <> Yes)) AND (NIYstart =  
Aft1979))  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** TenType = NONRESPONSE OR OthType = NONRESPONSE

### ( 150 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Short1

^I QRenting

^I

^N There is a form of tenancy called ^Assured Shorthold. It had to be initially for a fixed period and you had to be given a special notice in writing by the landlord that told you it was ^Tenancy. Here is an example of a notice to a tenant saying that the tenancy is ^Shorthold.

^BLU SHOW EXAMPLE OF NOTICE.^BLU

Does your notice state that it is ^Assured Shorthold or not?^I

- |     |         |                           |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|
| (1) | Assured | Yes, an Assured Shorthold |
| (2) | Other   | Other agreement           |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** Ctract IN [Signed .. NotSign]  
**AND:** ((NatCen <> NI) AND (Scotland <> Yes)) AND (YStart = AftMar97)  
**AND:** TenType = NONRESPONSE OR OthType = NONRESPONSE

### ( 151 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Short2

^I QRenting

^I

^N Most tenancies are Assured Shortholds. There are others, just called 'Assured'. For these you have to be given a notice, in writing by the landlord, that tells you it is NOT an Assured Shorthold agreement.

^BLU SHOW EXAMPLE OF NOTICE.^BLU

Does your agreement or notice state that it is NOT an Assured Shorthold?^N

^I^BLU^IC The law changed in March 1997 to the effect that by default all tenancy agreements are assured shortholds, unless the landlord gave written notice to the contrary.^I

- |     |        |                          |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|
| (1) | NotAss | Not an Assured Shorthold |
| (2) | Other  | No, other agreement      |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR  
(ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 =  
No)))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**assessed := 'assessed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**rent\_officer := ('rent officer for Northern Ireland who will set up an independent ' + 'committee to assess and fix an appropriate rent')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**assessed := 'registered'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**rent\_officer := ('local rent officer or rent assessment committee to decide on a ' + 'fair rent which is then registered')**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord IN [FrndRel .. OthIndiv]  
**AND:** (((Scotland <> Yes) AND (YStart = Bef1988)) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((Scotland = Yes) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No))) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND ((ResLL = No) OR (ResLL2 = No)))

## ( 152 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.FairRent

^I QRenting

^I

^N Has the rent been registered by the local rent officer or rent committee?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

## ( 153 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.AccJob

^I QRenting

^I

^N Does this accommodation go with the present job of anyone in your household?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
-

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccJob = Yes

**( 154 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.AccJbPer**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Who is that?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [14] OF

|      |       |             |
|------|-------|-------------|
| (1)  | Per1  | ^DMName[1]  |
| (2)  | Per2  | ^DMName[2]  |
| (3)  | Per3  | ^DMName[3]  |
| (4)  | Per4  | ^DMName[4]  |
| (5)  | Per5  | ^DMName[5]  |
| (6)  | Per6  | ^DMName[6]  |
| (7)  | Per7  | ^DMName[7]  |
| (8)  | Per8  | ^DMName[8]  |
| (9)  | Per9  | ^DMName[9]  |
| (10) | Per10 | ^DMName[10] |
| (11) | Per11 | ^DMName[11] |
| (12) | Per12 | ^DMName[12] |
| (13) | Per13 | ^DMName[13] |
| (14) | Per14 | ^DMName[14] |

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccJob = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Index IN AccJbPer  
**PRec [].Depend[Index] = Adult**

^I Code ^Index is not valid for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared

**es\_household := (' you, that is, just ^B' + HRPNames + '^B,')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared

**IsAre := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)

**es\_household := 'es your household'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared)

**IsAre := 'Is'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]

**( 155 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentDoc**

^I QRenting

^I

^N Do you have a rent book, rent card, Housing Benefit statement or some other rent document that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC If HB statement available please consult this.^I

- |     |        |                           |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|
| (1) | HBStmt | Housing Benefit Statement |
| (2) | Oth    | Some other document       |
| (3) | None   | None                      |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** RentDoc IN [HBStmt, Oth]

**Consult\_the\_document := ' Please consult the document.'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** NOT (RentDoc IN [HBStmt, Oth])

**Consult\_the\_document := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]

**( 156 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Rent**

^I QRenting

^I

^I If in arrears, enter amount last paid but open a Note and give the date of payment (and say if an extra amount is included to pay towards the arrears).

If 100% rent rebate/HB is received and water/sewerage rates and other services etc are^B not^B included in the rent, then the amount at 'Rent' should be zero. But if water, etc rates ARE included in the rent, then the amount paid for these rates should be entered at the question 'Rent'.

If rent includes an element for the business part of the property (eg a shop beneath a flat), and the amount for the residential part cannot be determined, enter 'DK' at 'Rent'.^I

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]

**( 157 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentEx**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Rent = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^I^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Rent = NONRESPONSE

### ( 158 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentEx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0

### ( 159 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPx

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0

### ( 160 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPd

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How long does this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |
-

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd = Note

**( 161 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**RentPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I



## FRS0801A.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
AND: Rent > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.QRenting (continued)

## Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01

**RentWkly := LWeekly1**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Landlord = Council  
**(RentWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(RentPd,Rent)**

^I This comes to £^RentWkly a week.  
 Rents for Council tenants are normally below £100 a week.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**((RentWkly < 151) OR (Landlord = Council)) AND INVOLVING(RentPd,Rent)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent = REFUSAL

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent = DONTKNOW

**( 162 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentDK**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC@|Is this 'don't know' because rent is partly for^B business^B,  
 @|@|@|and you cannot establish a separate amount for the^B domestic^B accommodation?^I

- |     |     |                                          |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes (Please give full details in a Note) |
| (2) | No  | No                                       |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** PTenure IN [Rents, Part]  
**AND:** Rent = DONTKNOW  
**AND:** RentDK <> Yes

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Rent <> EMPTY

**( 163 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentHol**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Do you have a rent holiday?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Some people know this as 'Rent free week(s)'.^I  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** RentHol = Yes

**( 164 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.WeekHol**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N For how many weeks of the year do you have a rent holiday?^N  
  
1..52

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** RentHol = Yes  
**WeekHol** <= 8

^I Rent holidays do not normally exceed 8 weeks per year.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord = Council

**allowed := 'allowed'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Landlord = Council

**directly := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (Landlord = Council)

**allowed := 'receiving'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (Landlord = Council)

**directly := ', either directly or by having it paid to your landlord'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**( 165 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenefit**

^I QRenting

^I

^N Are you ^allowed Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance, to help with paying your rent^directly?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**( 166 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenEx**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** Edit = No

**AND:** HBenefit = NONRESPONSE

**ERROR**

^I^KeyTxt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** Edit = No

**AND:** HBenefit = NONRESPONSE

**( 167 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenEx**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^KeyTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** ((Rent = 0) AND (Rent = RESPONSE)) AND (HBenefit = Yes)

**( 168 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.Rebate**

^I QRenting

^I

^N You said that you paid no rent last time, is that because you get 100% Housing Benefit?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** ((Rent = 0) AND (Rent = RESPONSE)) AND ((HBenefit = No) OR (Rebate = No))

**( 169 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RebateO**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Can I just check, what is the reason for your paying no rent last time?^N  
  
STRING[60]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HHSize > 1

**you\_all := 'you and the other members of your household'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** NOT (HHSize > 1)

**you\_all := 'you'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**( 170 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenAmt**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How much Housing Benefit/ rent rebate/ allowance are ^you\_all allowed?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Some respondents may receive more housing benefit than the amount of their rent.^I  
  
0.01..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0

**( 171 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenPx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0

**( 172 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenPd**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How long does this cover?^N

- |      |          |                                       |
|------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | OneWeek  | One week                              |
| (2)  | TwoWeek  | Two weeks                             |
| (3)  | ThrWeek  | Three weeks                           |
| (4)  | Fourweek | Four weeks                            |
| (5)  | Month    | Calendar month                        |
| (7)  | TwoMonth | Two Calendar months                   |
| (8)  | EighYear | Eight times a year                    |
| (9)  | NineYear | Nine times a year                     |
| (10) | TenYear  | Ten times a year                      |
| (13) | ThrMonth | Three months/13 weeks                 |
| (26) | SixMonth | Six months/26 weeks                   |
| (52) | Year     | One Year/12 months/52 weeks           |
| (90) | LessWeek | Less than one week                    |
| (95) | LumpSum  | One off/lump sum                      |
| (97) | Note     | None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd = Note

**( 173 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenPx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**HBenPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---



---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: HBenAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.QRenting (continued)

## Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01

**HBenWkly := LWeekly1**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(HBenWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(HBenPd,HBenAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** HBenPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (HBenWkly = RentWkly) OR (Rent = HBenAmt)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(Rent,HBenAmt)**

^I Editor: The respondent has given exactly the same figure for rent and housing benefit. Please check that there is no double counting.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** Rent > 0

### ( 174 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenChk

^I QRenting

^I

^N Can I just check, is the amount of ^rent for rent that you mentioned earlier, BEFORE or AFTER taking off the Housing Benefit?^N

- |     |       |        |
|-----|-------|--------|
| (1) | Befor | Before |
| (2) | Afr   | After  |
- 

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt > 0  
**AND:** Rent > 0  
**AND:** ((HBenWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE)) AND (HBenChk = Befor)  
**(HBenWkly <= RentWkly) AND INVOLVING(HBenAmt,Rent)**

^I Housing Benefit is not normally more than rent. However from October 2003 in some areas Housing Benefit may exceed rent. Please double check the figure with the respondent.^I

---

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** (HBenAmt = DONTKNOW) AND ((Rent = DONTKNOW) OR (Rent > 0))

**( 175 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentFull**

^I QRenting

^I

^N How much is your FULL rent - that is, BEFORE Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance?^N

0.00..999997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** RentFull > 0

**( 176 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPx1**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** RentFull > 0

**( 177 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPd1**

^I QRenting

^I

^N How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]

**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

**AND:** RentFull > 0

**AND:** RentPd1 = Note

**( 178 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPx1**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentFull > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**RentPd1 <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes

### ( 179 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBWeeks

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N For how long have you been on Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance (this time)?^N

- (1) Less2Y Up to 2 years
- (2) Less3Y 2 years but less than 3
- (3) Less4Y 3 years but less than 4
- (4) Less5Y 4 years but less than 5
- (5) More5Y 5 or more years

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBWeeks = Less2Y

### ( 180 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBWeeks2

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N Please tell me how many weeks you have been on Housing Benefit or Rent ^Allowance (this time)?^N

0..997

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** HBWeeks = Less2Y  
**AND:** HBWeeks2 = RESPONSE  
**IN(HBWeeks2, [1..104])**

Enter a value between 1 and 104

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt

### ( 181 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.EligAmt

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N On the (rent book/ card/ statement), what is the amount shown for eligible rent?^N

^I^BLU^IC This must be the ^B eligible rent ^B (may not be same as the amount of benefit)  
Eligible rent = after deductions.^I

1.00..1000.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0

**( 182 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.EligPx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0

**( 183 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.EligPd**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N What period does that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
  - (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
  - (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
  - (4) Fourweek Four weeks
  - (5) Month Calendar month
  - (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
  - (8) EighYear Eight times a year
  - (9) NineYear Nine times a year
  - (10) TenYear Ten times a year
  - (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) LessWeek Less than one week
  - (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
  - (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** EligPd = Note

**( 184 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.EligPx**

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**EligPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: HBenefit = Yes  
AND: RentDoc = HBStmt  
AND: EligAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0



## FRS0801A.QRenting (continued)

## Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** EligPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01

**EligWkly := LWeekly1**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = Yes  
**AND:** RentDoc = HBStmt  
**AND:** EligAmt > 0  
**AND:** EligPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(EligWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(EligPd,EligAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** HBenefit = No

## ( 185 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.HBenWait

^I QRenting

^I

^N Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Housing Benefit - that is, either Rent Rebate or Rent Allowance?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)

## ( 186 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.WSInc

^I QRenting

^I

^N Were water or sewerage charges ^rate included in the rent which you mentioned?^N^I^Consult\_the\_document^I

(1) Both Both water & sewerage

(2) Water Water only

(3) Sewer Sewerage only

(4) Neith Neither

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: WSInc = Both

COMBINED\_AMOUNT := ' '

Enter combined amount.'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: WSInc = Water

water\_sewerage := 'water'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: WSInc = Sewer

water\_sewerage := 'sewerage'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (WSInc = Sewer)

water\_sewerage := 'water/sewerage'

## FRS0801A.QRenting.PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
**AND:** PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
**AND:** PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
**AND:** PPeriod = OneWeek

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
**AND:** PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
**AND:** PPeriod = TwoWeek

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
**AND:** PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
**AND:** PPeriod = ThrWeek

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
**AND:** PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
**AND:** PPeriod = Fourweek

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
**AND:** PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
**AND:** PPeriod = Month

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]  
AND: PPeriod = Year

PPdTxt := 'year'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

LInThat := ' in those '

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = EighYear

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]  
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

LInThat := ' in that '

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

PPdTxt := 'week'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

LInThat := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]  
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

PPdTxt := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]

PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)

---

## FRS0801A.QRenting (continued)

## Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

in\_that\_period := ''

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]

## ( 187 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.WSIncAmt

^I QRenting  
^I  
^N How much was included for ^water\_sewerage ^in\_that\_period?^N  
^I^BLU^IC ^COMBINED\_AMOUNT^Consult\_the\_document^I  
  
1.00..100.00

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** Rent >= 0  
**NOT (WSIncAmt > Rent)**

^I The amount included in rent for water/sewerage is greater than the rent!^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt > 0

## ( 188 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPx2

^I QRenting  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^IC  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt > 0

**( 189 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPd2**

^I QRenting

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt > 0  
**AND:** RentPd2 = Note

**( 190 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.RentPx2**

^I QRenting

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^IC

OPEN

## FRS0801A.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** RentPd2 = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: RentPd2 = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.QRenting.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
AND: (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
AND: NOT (RentPd2 = RESPONSE)  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

## FRS0801A.QRenting (continued)

## Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** (WSIncAmt > 0) AND ((RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (RentPd2 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 1

**WSIWkly := LWeekly1**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** (WSIncAmt > 0) AND ((RentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (RentPd2 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))  
**AND:** LWeekly1 >= 1  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(WSIWkly < 20) AND INVOLVING(WSIncAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (Scotland <> Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** WSInc IN [Both, Water, Sewer]  
**AND:** WSIncAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Rent <> 0

**( 191 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.SerInc**

^I QRenting

^I

^IS^I B10^I^N

Does the rent which you mentioned include any of the services shown on this card?^N^I^Consult\_the\_document^I

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [5] OF

- |     |          |                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------|
| (1) | Heating  | Heating                |
| (2) | Lighting | Lighting               |
| (3) | HotWat   | Hot water              |
| (4) | FuelCook | Fuel for cooking       |
| (5) | TVLic    | TV licence fees        |
| (6) | None     | None of these services |

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) AND Rent <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Rent <> 0  
**AND:** None IN SerInc  
**SerInc.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** (PTenure IN [Rents, Part]) OR ((PTenure IN [RentFree, Squatting])  
AND (AccJob <> Yes))

### ( 192 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.AccNonHH

^I QRenting

^I

^N (Apart from Housing Benefit) does anyone outside your household pay any rent on this accommodation on your behalf?^N

^I^BLU^IC Exclude Housing Benefit - ie. Rent Rebate or Rent Allowance.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes

### ( 193 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.AccPay

^I QRenting

^I

^N Who is that?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [5] OF

- |     |       |                    |
|-----|-------|--------------------|
| (1) | GOV   | ^GOVSSA            |
| (2) | Emp   | Employer           |
| (3) | Org   | Other organisation |
| (4) | Rel   | Friend or relative |
| (5) | Other | Other              |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**NOT ( IN ( GOV , AccPay ) )**

^I Are you sure? ^GOV1 only ever pay ^B arrears ^B of rent. Double-check, that respondent is not thinking of Housing Benefit.

If genuine arrears, suppress this warning.^I

## FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[]

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**Payer[1] := GOV1**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**Payer[2] := 'employer'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**Payer[3] := 'other organisation'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**Payer[4] := 'relative or friend'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**Payer[5] := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**LRent := PRent**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**RentSeq := PSeq**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay

**AccPay := PSeq**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay

**( 194 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccAmt**

^I QRenting  
^I

^N How much rent did the ^Payer[AccPay] pay for you last time?^N

0.01..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0

**( 195 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccPx**

^I QRenting  
^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0

**( 196 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccPd**

^I QRenting  
^I

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** AccPd = Note

**( 197 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccPx**

^I QRenting  
^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AccPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I



## FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
AND: AccNonHH = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
AND: Index IN AccPay  
AND: AccAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

**FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** AccPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**AccWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** AccAmt > 0  
**AND:** AccPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(AccWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(AccPd,AccAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** PRent > 0

**( 198 ) FRS0801A.QRenting.QAccPay[].AccChk**

^I QRenting  
^I

^N Can I just check, is the amount of £^LREnt for rent, that you mentioned earlier, BEFORE or AFTER deducting this payment?^N

- (1) Befor        Before
- (2) Afr         After

## FRS0801A.QRenting (continued)

## Questions about renters

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** ((QAccPay[Index].AccWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE))  
**AND:** (QAccPay[Index].AccChk = Befor)

**AccC := (AccC + QAccPay[Index].AccWkly)**

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Index IN AccPay  
**AND:** ((QAccPay[Index].AccWkly = RESPONSE) AND (RentWkly = RESPONSE))  
**AND:** (QAccPay[Index].AccChk = Befor)  
**(AccC <= RentWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QAccPay[Index].AccPd, QAccPay[Index].AccAmt)**

^I The amount recorded for help with your rent is greater than the rent recorded.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** AccNonHH = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Rent = NONRESPONSE OR RentPd = NONRESPONSE  
**NOT(IN(Landlord, [???])) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QAccomdat.Rooms, QAccomdat.TypeAcc)**

^I  
Missing information for rent amount or period.  
Follow edit instructions for 'Rent'^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** HBenAmt = NONRESPONSE OR (HBenPd = NONRESPONSE AND (HBenefit =  
Yes))  
**NOT(IN(Landlord, [???]))**

^I  
Missing information FOR Housing Benefit amount and/or period.  
Follow edit instructions for 'Housing Benefit'^I

**FRS0801A (continued)****FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**


---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
AND: QAccomdat.Tenure = RentFree
IN(QRenting.Landlord, [???)

```

^I It is very unusual for Local Authority or Housing Association tenants to be living rent-free. Please check with respondent. Change 'Tenure' to renting if 100% Housing Benefit received, or somebody else pays the rent.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Part .. Squatting]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: Loop1 IN QHholder.HHldr

```

```

Oldest := (MAX(DMAge [Loop1], Oldest))

```

## FRS0801A.QOwner1

### Questions about mortgages

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

#### ( 199 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.BuyYear

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I This should be the year^B this^B property was bought. Even if the respondent states that the current mortgage was 'carried over' from a previous property, enter the purchase date for^B this^B property - not the previous one.^I

1901..2008

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (POldest > 0)  
**BuyYear** >= (DYear.YEAR - POldest)

^I This is before the date of birth of the oldest householder. Please check your figures.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**BuyYear** <> 2008

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

**YearLive := ORD(QAccomdat.YearLive)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**AND:** YearLive = 4

**YearLive := 5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**AND:** YearLive = 5

**YearLive := 10**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**AND:** YearLive = 6

**YearLive := 20**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[1] := '12 months'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[2] := '2 years'**



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[3] := '3 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[5] := '5 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[10] := '10 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**Time[20] := '20 years'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])

**MorgYear := (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - BuyYear)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** (BuyYear = RESPONSE) AND (YearLive IN [1 .. 6])  
**(YearLive >= MorgYear) AND INVOLVING(QAccomdat.YearLive, BuyYear)**

^I The respondent has lived here for less than ^Time[YearLive], but the^B mortgage^B started in ^BuyYear - ^MorgYear years ago. Please check that BuyYear is when the mortgage on THIS PROPERTY was taken out. (If so, suppress & continue)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

## ( 200 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.PurcLoan

^I QOwner1

^I

^N Can I just check, did you take out one loan to purchase this accommodation, or more than one?^N

- |     |     |                                  |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| (1) | One | One                              |
| (2) | Two | Two (or more) loans for purchase |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** PTenure = Part

**your\_share\_in := ' your share in'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))

**( 201 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.PurcAmt**

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^N What was the purchase price of^your\_share\_in your house/flat?^N  
  
-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** PurcAmt = RESPONSE  
**PurcAmt >= 0**

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount (>=0)^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**PurcAmt < 500000**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Mortgage) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = StillM))  
**AND:** PurcAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

**( 202 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.OthMort3**

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^N May I just check, are you currently using ^B this house/flat ^B as security for a mortgage or loan of any kind?^N  
  
(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

**( 203 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.OPur3Rs**

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^I This should only apply to loans for purchase. Please resolve, or make a Note.^I

|     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

**( 204 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.OPur3Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))  
**AND:** OthMort3 = Yes

**( 205 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.OthPur3**

^I QOwner1  
^I  
^IS^I B11^I  
^N  
Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out this other loan? ^Any\_others?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [7] OF

|     |          |                                                                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Improve  | To make improvements or extensions to this property                    |
| (2) | Purchase | To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home |
| (3) | IntrRate | To get a better, or fixed, interest rate                               |
| (4) | Business | In connection with a business                                          |
| (5) | BuyOut   | To buy out another person's share in the property                      |
| (6) | Repairs  | For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation          |
| (7) | Other    | Some other purpose ^I(Specify in a note.)^I                            |

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))  
**AND:** OthMort3 = Yes  
**NOT (IN (IntrRate, OthPur3))**

NOT (IntrRate IN OthPur3)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]

**AND:** (PTenure = Outright) OR ((PTenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid))

**AND:** OthMort3 = Yes

**AND:** (OPur3Rs = Suppressed) OR OPur3Ex <> EMPTY

**( 206 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.OPur3Ex**

^I QOwner1

^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[]

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PPTenure = Part

```

```

to_buy_this_house := ' to buy your share in this house/flat'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]
AND: NOT (PPTenure = Part)

```

```

to_buy_this_house := ' to buy this house/flat'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq IN [1 .. 2]

```

```

fill := (' , in ' + STR(PBuyYear))

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq = 3

```

```

to_buy_this_house := ' for essential repairs'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq = 1

```

```

MORTGAGE := (B + ' main ' + B + ' mortgage
@|for ' + 'the purchase of this accommodation.')

```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq = 1
```

```
INSTRUC := ('
```

```
@|(Questions about any other, ' + 'separate mortgage will
follow.)')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq = 2
```

```
MORTGAGE := (B + ' second ' + B + ' mortgage
@|for ' + 'the purchase of this accommodation.')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq = 2
```

```
INSTRUC := ('
```

```
@|(Questions about any other, ' + 'separate mortgage will
follow.)
```

```
')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: PSeq = 3
```

```
MORTGAGE := 'loan for essential repairs'
```

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))

**( 207 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntroM**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I  
@|The next questions are about the ^MORTGAGE ^INSTRUC^I

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))

**MortSeq := PSeq**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** PSeq = 2

**( 208 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].Loan2Y**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Check: Do they still have this other mortgage for purchase? (If now repaid, use code 2)^I

(1) Still Yes, still have this mortgage  
(2) Repaid No, mortgage has been repaid

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3

**( 209 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYrRs**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC You have entered that the respondent took out a second loan on this property before they purchased it. Please check your answer. You MUST make a note if you suppress this check.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3

**( 210 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYrEx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PSeq = 3

**( 211 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYear**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N In which year did you take out this mortgage or loan?^N

1901..2008



---

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PSeq = 3
AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
LoanYear <> 2008
```

Wrong Year!

---

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PSeq = 3
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((LoanYear > 0) AND (BuyYear > 0))
BuyYear <= LoanYear
```

BuyYear <= LoanYear

---

```
ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PSeq = 3
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((LoanYear > 0) AND (BuyYear > 0))
AND: (LoanYrRs = Suppressed) OR LoanYrEx <> EMPTY
```

## ( 212 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].LoanYrEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
```

**LPurcAmt := PPurcAmt**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 213 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorAmtRs**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC The amount borrowed is more than the purchase price - this is very unusual. Please check your figures and, if necessary, explain in a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 214 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorAmtEx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 215 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorrAmt**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I  
This should be the^B original^B amount of this mortgage, as taken out when the property was purchased (in 'BuyYear').

^B Properties/mortgages partly for business^B: If the amount borrowed includes the purchase of non-domestic accommodation or land, eg. a farm, a shop with flat above, try to obtain purchase and mortgage details for the domestic element only.^I

-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** BorrAmt = RESPONSE  
**BorrAmt** >= 0

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (BorrAmt > 0)) AND (LPurcAmt > 0)  
**BorrAmt** <= LPurcAmt

BorrAmt <= LPurcAmt

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (BorrAmt > 0)) AND (LPurcAmt > 0)  
**AND:** (BorAmtRs = Suppressed) OR BorAmtEx <> EMPTY

### ( 216 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].BorAmtEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** BorrAmt = RESPONSE  
**BorrAmt** < 250000

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Edit = No
AND: BorrAmt = RESPONSE
BorrAmt >= 500

```

^I That seems very low - please check your figures.^I

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)

```

### ( 217 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.BorAmtDK

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Is this 'Don't know' because the^B original^B mortgage was to buy domestic accommodation^B and^B for business purposes, and you cannot get a separate figure for the^B domestic^B part?^I

- (1) Yes                    Yes (Please give full details in a Note)
- (2) No                    No

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: BorrAmt = REFUSAL

```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((PSeq = 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW)) AND (BorAmtDK <> Yes)) OR
((PSeq <> 1) AND (BorrAmt = DONTKNOW))

```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3 [])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid

```

### ( 218 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RMort

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

^I 'Re-mortgage': a new mortgage is taken out and is used to REPAY an existing mortgage on a property. Typically this happens when a new lender offers better terms, eg. a lower rate of interest. The new loan can be bigger than the old one.

'Further advance or top-up': the loan is EXTENDED (eg. from £30,000 to £40,000). But, if there are SEPARATE payments to cover the new sum borrowed, this counts as a separate loan - NOT a further advance/top-up. Separate loans are dealt with later, at 'OthMort1'.^I

```

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3 [])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: RMort = Yes

```

### ( 219 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RMortYr

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

^N In which year did you take out the most recent re-mortgage/further advance?^N

1901..2008

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3 [])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: RMort = Yes
AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]
RMortYr <> 2008

```

```

^I Wrong Year!^I

```

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** (RMortYr = RESPONSE) AND (PBuyYear = RESPONSE)  
**RMortYr >= PBuyYear**

^I The first mortgage was taken out in ^PBuyYear, so the re-mortgage can't have been taken out before that. Please amend your answers.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**( 220 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RMAmt**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N What was the total amount of the mortgage, after re-mortgaging/taking out the further advance?^N

^I^BLU^IC Total should be after all re-mortgages and further advances.^I

-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** RMAmt = RESPONSE  
**RMAmt >= 0**

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**RMAmt < 250000**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** RMAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

### ( 221 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RMPur

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B5^I^N

Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out a re-mortgage/ further advance?

^Any\_others?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [8] OF

- |     |          |                                                                        |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Improve  | To make improvements or extensions to this property                    |
| (2) | Purchase | To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home |
| (3) | IntrRate | To get a better, or fixed, interest rate                               |
| (4) | Business | In connection with a business                                          |
| (5) | BuyOut   | To buy out another person's share in the property                      |
| (6) | Repairs  | For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation          |
| (7) | Flexible | To move to a more flexible mortgage                                    |
| (8) | Other    | Some other purpose (SPECIFY IN A NOTE.)                                |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

### ( 222 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortTyEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^MortTTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

( 223 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortType

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B6^I^N

Looking at this card, please tell me which of these options describe your mortgage or loan?^N  
^I^BLU^IC If necessary add 'With a repayment mortgage, by repaying the original loan we mean the original capital sum borrowed.'^I

- (1) Endow            an ENDOWMENT mortgage  
                    (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
- (2) Repay            a REPAYMENT mortgage  
                    (where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan)
- (3) Pension         a PENSION mortgage  
                    (where your mortgage payments cover interest only)
- (4) PEP             a PEP, Unit Trust or ISA mortgage
- (5) EndRep         both an endowment (or other interest only) AND a repayment mortgage
- (6) IntLink         an interest only mortgage with more than one linked investment  
                    (e.g. pension and unit trust, endowment and ISA)
- (7) IntNoLnk        an interest only mortgage with NO linked investment  
                    (e.g. NO endowment, pension, PEP or ISA)
- (8) Other            or another type (not listed above)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = NONRESPONSE

**MortTTxt := KeyTxt**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = NONRESPONSE  
**ERROR**

^MortTTxt



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = NONRESPONSE

( 224 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortTyEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^MortTTxt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other

**MortTTxt := ('Interviewer: This is a rather unusual sort of '  
+ 'mortgage. Are you sure that it is not covered ' + 'by one  
of the codes above? If it is not, please ' + 'record the title  
in a note and answer follow-up ' + 'questions as fully as  
possible.')**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other  
**ERROR**

^I^MortTTxt^I

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Other

```

## ( 225 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MortTyEx

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^I^MortTTxt

```

```

^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = Endow

```

```

this_kind_of := 'an endowment'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = Repay

```

```

this_kind_of := 'a repayment'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = Pension

```

```

this_kind_of := 'a pension'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = PEP

```

```

this_kind_of := 'a PEP, Unit Trust or ISA'

```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = EndRep
```

**this\_kind\_of := 'an endowment & repayment'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
```

**this\_kind\_of := 'an interest only'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk])
```

**this\_kind\_of := 'this kind of'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]
```

**Is\_the := 'Apart from the endowment I mentioned earlier is the'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])
```

**Is\_the := 'Is the'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

**( 226 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwPrin**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B7^I^N

^Is the repayment of the original loan covered by any of the things on this card?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [4] OF

- (1) Pension Current payments into a Pension Plan (pension mortgage)
- (2) PEP Current payments into a PEP or ISA
- (3) UnitT Current payments into a Unit Trust or Investment Trust scheme
- (4) OthSch Current payments into any^B other^B savings/investment scheme
- (5) HseSale Proceeds of sale from existing house only
- (6) None None of the above.

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** None IN EndwPrin  
**EndwPrin.CARDINAL = 1**

^I None is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```
RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
```

**( 227 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP1Ex**

```
^I QOwner1
^I
```

^I Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

```
^SuppTxt^I
```

OPEN

---

```
RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
```

**( 228 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex**

```
^I QOwner1
^I
```

```
^I^EndP2Txt
```

```
^SuppTxt^I
```

OPEN

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
```

```
EndwPTxt := ('This method of capital repayment does not match
the ' + 'type of mortgage recorded earlier at MortType. ' + '
Please resolve, or make a note.')
```

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** None IN EndwPrin  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING (MortType, EndwPrin)**

^I Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** None IN EndwPrin  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

**( 229 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I Please leave a note to describe how the respondent will be repaying their mortgage.

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Endow  
**AND:** (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Endow
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

^I^EndP2Txt^I

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Endow
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

### ( 230 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^I^EndP2Txt

```

```

^ISuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Pension
AND: ((PEP IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN
EndwPrin) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

```

```

EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt

```

---

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Pension
AND: ((PEP IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN
EndwPrin) OR (None IN EndwPrin)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

^I^EndP2Txt^I

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Pension
AND: ((PEP IN EndwPrin) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN
EndwPrin) OR (None IN EndwPrin)

```

### ( 231 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^I^EndP2Txt

```

```

^ISuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = PEP
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN
EndwPrin)

```

```

EndP2Txt := EndwPTxt

```

---



---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = PEP
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN
EndwPrin)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(MortType,EndwPrin)

^I^EndP2Txt^I

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = PEP
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)) OR (None IN
EndwPrin)

```

### ( 232 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^I^EndP2Txt

```

```

^ISuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

EndP2Txt := ('You described your mortgage as an interest ' +
'only with NO linked investments, can I just ' + 'check is
this savings/investment scheme linked ' + 'to your mortgage?
Please amend the answer at ' + 'MortType as appropriate.')

```

---

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndwPrin,MortType)

^I^EndP2Txt^I

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = IntNoLnk
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

### ( 233 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].EndwP2Ex

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^I^EndP2Txt

```

```

^SuppTxt^I

```

```

OPEN

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType = Other
AND: ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

EndP2Txt := ('If there is a pension, ISA or other ' +
'savings/investment scheme to cover the ' + 'repayment of the
original loan, please ' + 'amend the answer at MortType as
appropriate.')

```

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other  
**AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndwPrin,MortType)**

^I^EndP2Txt^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** MortType = Other  
**AND:** ((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**( 234 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.EndwP2Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^EndP2Txt

^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Pension IN EndwPrin

```

**DMAEndwPrin := Pension**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**payment1 := 'contribution to the'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**payment2 := '(pension plan/PEP/ISA/Unit Trust)'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = IntLink

```

**payment1 := 'premium/payment on the'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = IntLink
```

```
payment2 := ('endowment policy / pension / unit trust /' +
'ISA / PEP / investment trust / other policy')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType = IntLink)
```

```
payment1 := 'premium on the'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType = IntLink)
```

```
payment2 := 'endowment policy'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType = IntLink
```

```
policy := ('policy / pension / unit trust / ISA / PEP /
investment ' + 'trust / other policy')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (MortType = IntLink)
```

```
policy := 'policy'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]

```

**Are := '(Can I just check), are'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])

```

**Are := 'Are'**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]

```

### ( 235 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MenPol

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N^Are there any endowment policies covering the repayment of this mortgage  
or loan?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]
AND: Edit = No
AND: MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]
(MenPol = Yes) OR (MortType = Other) AND INVOLVING(MortType, MenPol)

```

^I Normally there^B would^B be an endowment policy, with an endowment mortgage: please check.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MenPol = Yes  
**NOT (IN (MortType, [???, ???])) AND INVOLVING (MortType, MenPol)**

^I You described your mortgage as an interest only with NO linked investments or another type of mortgage, can I just check is this savings/investment scheme linked to your mortgage? Please amend the answer at MortType as appropriate.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MenPol = Yes  
**(MortType <> Other) AND INVOLVING (MortType, MenPol)**

^I If there is an endowment, pension, ISA or other arrangement to cover the repayment of the original loan, please amend the answer at MortType as appropriate.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortType IN [Endow, Pension .. Other]  
**AND:** MenPol = No  
**(MortType <> Other) AND INVOLVING (MortType, MenPol)**

^I It is unusual for there to be no policies to cover the repayment of the loan. Please check. If original loan is included in monthly payments, please amend your answer at MortType to a Repayment (code 2) OR Endowment and Repayment (code 5) mortgage.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = No

**How\_Long := ('How long is the term of your mortgage. By this we mean ' + 'the agreed term?')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = No)

**How\_Long := ('How long is the term of your mortgage. By this we mean ' + 'mean the agreed term since you have remortgaged or ' + 'extended the original loan?')**



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 236 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorFlc**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N All-in-one accounts are a new type of flexible mortgage which allow a person to link together accounts - for example, a current account, a savings account and a mortgage (as well as other types of loans). There are two types of all-in-one account: current account mortgages and offset mortgages.^N

^I^BLU^I Examples include the One account (RBoS), a Woolwich Open Plan or some other all-in-one account..^BLU^I ^N

Is your mortgage an all-in-one account?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MorFlc = Yes

**( 237 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorAll**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B8 AND B9^I  
^N

Is your all-in-one account mortgage, a current account mortgage or an offset mortgage?^N

- (1) Current        Current account mortgage
- (2) OffSet        Offset mortgage

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 238 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortEnd**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N^How\_Long^N

^I^BLU^IC If remortgaged agreed term is from the point of remortgaging.^I

1..60

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = No

**remortgage := 'mortgage was taken out'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT (RMort = No)

**remortgage := 'last re-mortgage'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**MortEnd <= 40**

^I Are you sure? The end-date would not normally be more than 40 years after the ^remortgage. Please check your figures.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MorAll = Current

**What\_amount := ('What is the amount of the negative balance or ' + 'overdraft on your current account mortgage')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT (MorAll = Current)

**What\_amount := ('What is the amount still outstanding on your ' + 'mortgage/loan from this source - that is, how ' + 'much do you still have to pay off')**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 239 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Rs**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N For ^this\_kind\_of mortgage, the amount outstanding should equal the ^amount ^borrowed. Please check and amend, else explain in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 240 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 241 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Rs**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N For ^this\_kind\_of mortgage, the amount outstanding should be less than the ^amount ^borrowed. Please check and amend, else explain in a Note.^N

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

( 242 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Ex

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

( 243 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortLeft

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N^What\_amount?^N

-99999999.99..99999999.99

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortLeft = RESPONSE  
**MortLeft** >= 0

^I^BLU^IC Please enter a positive amount. Negative amounts (eg. -10) are not allowed.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** MortLeft = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: RMort = Yes

```

**borrowed := 'of the re-mortgage'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: RMort = Yes

```

**amount := 'total amount'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: RMort = Yes
(ABS(MortLeft - RMAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

```

**(ABS(MortLeft - RMAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: RMort = Yes
AND: (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 244 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**borrowed := 'originally borrowed'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**amount := 'amount'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
(ABS (MortLeft - BorrAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

```

**(ABS (MortLeft - BorrAmt) <= 50) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Endow, Pension, PEP, Other]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
AND: (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 245 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**borrowed := 'of re-mortgage'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**amount := 'amount'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**(MortLeft < RMamt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)**

(MortLeft < RMamt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]  
**AND:** RMort = Yes  
**AND:** (MortL2Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL2Ex <> EMPTY

**( 246 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**borrowed := 'originally borrowed'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**amount := 'amount'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
(MortLeft < BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

```

(MortLeft < BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [Repay, EndRep]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
AND: (MortL2Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL2Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 247 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL2Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: RMort = Yes

```

**borrowed := 'of the re-mortgage'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: RMort = Yes

```

**amount := 'amount'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: RMort = Yes
(MortLeft = RMAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

```

(MortLeft = RMAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: RMort = Yes
AND: (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 248 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**borrowed := 'originally borrowed'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

**amount := 'amount'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
(MortLeft = BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING(MortLeft)

```

(MortLeft = BorrAmt) AND INVOLVING (MortLeft)

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MortLeft = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: MortType IN [IntLink, IntNoLnk]
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)
AND: (MortL1Rs = Suppressed) OR MortL1Ex <> EMPTY

```

**( 249 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortL1Ex**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** RMort = Yes

**taking\_out\_the\_loan := 'you re-mortgaged'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT (RMort = Yes)

```

```

taking_out_the_loan := 'taking out the original loan'

```

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

```

**( 250 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.MorInPay**

```

^I QOwner1
^I

```

```

^N How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?^N

```

```

0.00..9999.97

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = RESPONSE

```

```

LastPay := STR(MorInPay,6,2)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = DONTKNOW

```

```

LastPay := '??????'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = DONTKNOW

```

```

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = REFUSAL
```

**LastPay := '!!!!!!'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPay = REFUSAL
```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
```

**( 251 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorInPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

( 252 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorInPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInPd = Note

( 253 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorInPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MorInPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))

( 254 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorInUs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Is this the amount you usually pay each time?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No

( 255 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorUs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I If the last interest payment includes arrears accept the actual amount given but if it was a long time ago make a note using <Ctrl+M> to give the date, or if the amount was greater than normal to cover past arrears. Payments by people outside the household should be included.^I

0.00..9999.97



---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No

( 256 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorUPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No

( 257 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorUPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long does this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No  
**AND:** MorUPd = Note

( 258 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MorUPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorInUs = No  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MorUPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorUs > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorUs > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorUs > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorUs > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorUs > 0
```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** MorUs > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
 AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
 AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
 AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
 AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
 AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))  
**AND:** NOT (MorUs > 0)

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: NOT (MorUs > 0)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**



**FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**MorIWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE

```

**EPIntC := ((MorIWkly \* 52) / MortLeft) \* 100)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE

```

**IntFill := ROUND(EPIntC)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
AND: EPIntC <= 2

```

**higher := 'lower'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
AND: EPIntC >= 11

```

**higher := 'higher'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: NOT ((MorAll = Current) OR (MortType = Repay))
AND: MorInPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: MortLeft = RESPONSE
((EPIntC > 2) AND (EPIntC < 11)) AND INVOLVING(MorInPd,MorInPay)

```

^I The interest payments work out roughly at ^IntFill per cent which is ^higher than most current interest rates available for a mortgage of this size.

If no particular reason for this, please check your answers.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**MenPolAm0 := Yes**

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[]

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
 OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: MorAll <> Current
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
 AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
```

**MortSeq := PPSeq**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
 OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: MorAll <> Current
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
 AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
```

**EndowSeq := PCount**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
 (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
 OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: MorAll <> Current
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
 AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
 AND: PMenpol = Yes
 AND: PCount > 1
```

**next := 'next'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: PMenpol = Yes
AND: NOT (PCount > 1)
```

**next := 'first'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: PMenpol = Yes
```

**premium\_payment := 'premium'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: PMenpol = Yes
```

**policies\_plans := 'endowment policies'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: NOT (PMenpol = Yes)
```

**premium\_payment := 'payment'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PMenpol = Yes)

**policies\_plans := 'savings or investment plans'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)

**( 259 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolAm**

^I QOwner1

^I

^N How much was your last ^payment1 ^next ^payment2?^N

^I^BLU^IC: For interest only mortgages include combined interest and endowment payment.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0

**( 260 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0

**( 261 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolPd**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** MenPolPd = Note

**( 262 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenPolPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MenPolPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I



## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: MorAll <> Current
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
 AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
 AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: MorAll <> Current
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
 AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
 AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
 AND: MorAll <> Current
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
 AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
 AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: MenPolAm > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QEndow[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** MenPolPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**MenPWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** MenPolAm > 0  
**AND:** MenPolPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(MenPWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(MenPolPd, MenPolAm)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)

**( 263 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.IncInInt**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Is this ^premium\_payment included in the amount you mentioned earlier (£^PLastPay)?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes

**( 264 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstRs**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Are you sure? That means the endowment was purchased before HHldr was 18.^N

^I^BLU^IC Check the circumstances and explain in a note.^I

- |     |            |            |
|-----|------------|------------|
| (1) | Passed     | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard       | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft       | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppressed | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes

( 265 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstEx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes

( 266 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstYr

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N In what year was this endowment ^policy taken out?^N

1901..2008

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**MenstYr** <> 2008

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes  
**AND:** (((Edit <> Yes) AND (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE)) AND (HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].AgeOf > 0)) AND (MenstYr > 0)  
**(MenstYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR -**  
**HHG.P[.].AgeOf [QHholder.DVHRPNum]) + 17)) AND INVOLVING(MenstYr)**

(MenstYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].AgeOf) + 17)) AND INVOLVING (MenstYr)



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0) AND (MenPolAm > 0)  
**AND:** PMenpol = Yes  
**AND:** ((Edit <> Yes) AND (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE)) AND (HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].AgeOf > 0) AND (MenstYr > 0)  
**AND:** (MenstRs = Suppressed) OR MenstEx <> EMPTY

**( 267 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MenstEx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**AND:** PCount < 4

**( 268 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QEndow[.MpMore**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Can I just check, are there any more savings or investment plans covering the repayment of the mortgage or loan?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
(QEndow[Count].MenPWkly <= MorIWkly) AND
INVOLVING (QEndow[Count].MenPolAm)

```

^I The payment/endowment premium is more than the last mortgage payment at MorInPay. This is very unusual - please check your figures.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: (MorIWkly > 0) AND (QEndow[Count].IncInInt = Yes)
(QEndow[Count].MenPWkly < MorIWkly) AND
INVOLVING (QEndow[Count].MenPolAm, QEndow[Count].MenPolPd)

```

^I The payment/endowment premium is included in the interest payment of £^LastPay, so it can't exceed this amount. Please check your figures.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin))
OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)
AND: MorAll <> Current
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4
AND: (Count = 1) OR (QEndow[Count - 1].MpMore = Yes)
AND: QEndow[Count].MenPolAm <> 0

```

**MenPolAm0 := No**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** MorAll <> Current  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** (MortSeq = 1) AND (QEndow[1].MpMore = No)  
**NOT (QMortgage.M[] .MortType[MortSeq] = IntLink) AND INVOLVING(QEndow[1].MpMore)**

^I Are you sure? Earlier the respondent said they had more than 1 savings / investment policy for this mortgage. Check if the respondent has another policy to tell you about. If not you MUST make a note of the circumstances.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

**( 269 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MpMore**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Are there any more policies/plans covering the repayment of the mortgage or loan?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (((MenPol = Yes) OR (Pension IN EndwPrin)) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN EndwPrin) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)  
**AND:** QEndow[1].MpMore = Yes

**MpMore := Yes**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

**( 270 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntPrPay**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: (Edit = No) AND (IntPrPay = RESPONSE)
NOT(IntPrPay = 0)

```

^I You have entered that the respondent's last instalment on the mortgage/loan was £0. Please do not enter zero even if they paid nothing last time. Please collect the amount they usually pay or if there is no usual, the contractual or notional amount they would need to pay in order for the mortgage/loan to be paid off in the agreed period.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = RESPONSE

```

**LastPay := STR(IntPrPay,6,2)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = DONTKNOW

```

**LastPay := '??????'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = DONTKNOW

```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntPrPay = REFUSAL

```

**LastPay := '!!!!!!!'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntPrPay = REFUSAL

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

**( 271 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntPrPx**

^I QOwner1

^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

**( 272 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntPrPd**

^I QOwner1

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntPrPd = Note

( 273 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntPrPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Tt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**IntPrPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

---

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

```

IntPWkly := LWeekly

```

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(IntPWkly < 650) AND INVOLVING(IntPrPd,IntPrPay)

```

^I Are you sure? That is higher than the amount usually entered here. Confirm that the last payment was this amount and if Yes suppress check.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: RMAmt > 0

```

```

PrintC := (((IntPWkly - (RMAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) / (RMAmt *
0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: BorrAmt > 0

```

```

PrIntC := (((IntPWkly - (BorrAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) /
(BorrAmt * 0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: PrIntC < 3

```

**higher := 'lower'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: PrIntC > 10

```

**higher := 'higher'**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntPrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
((PrIntC >= 3) AND (PrIntC <= 10)) AND INVOLVING(IntPrPay)

```

^I You have entered an amount that is ^higher than that usually paid for a mortgage of this size. Please check that you have entered the correct payment.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)

( 274 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrUs

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Is this the amount you usually pay each time?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No

( 275 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrU

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much are your usual payments on this mortgage or loan?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No

( 276 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].IntrPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No

**( 277 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].IntrPd**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** IntrPd = Note

**( 278 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].IntrPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN



```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: Edit = Yes
IntrPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
 AND: IntrUs = No
 AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
 AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[1] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
 AND: IntrUs = No
 AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
 AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[2] := 2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
 AND: IntrUs = No
 AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
 AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[3] := 3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
 AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
 AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
 AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
 AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
 AND: IntrUs = No
 AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
 AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

PdConW[4] := 4

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)  
**AND:** IntrUs = No  
**AND:** NOT (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

```

**IntPWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
(IntPWkly < 650) AND INVOLVING(IntrPd,IntrU)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMamt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: RMamt > 0

```

```

PrintC := (((IntPWkly - (RMamt / (25 * 52))) * 52) / (RMamt *
0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: BorrAmt > 0

```

```

PrIntC := (((IntPwkly - (BorrAmt / (25 * 52))) * 52) /
(BorrAmt * 0.62)) * 100)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: PrIntC < 3

```

```

higher := 'lower'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMAmt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
AND: PrIntC > 10

```

```

higher := 'higher'

```

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: (MorAll <> Current) AND (MortType = Repay)
AND: IntrUs = No
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
AND: IntrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: (RMamt = RESPONSE) OR (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)
((PrintC >= 3) AND (PrintC <= 10)) AND INVOLVING(IntrU)

```

^I You have entered an amount that is ^higher than that usually paid for a mortgage of this size. Please check that you have entered the correct payment.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MenPol = Yes

```

**Apart\_do := ('Apart from any endowment policies already ' +  
'mentioned, do')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MenPol = Yes

```

**redundancy := ' or redundancy'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MenPol = Yes

```

**death := '(NOT USED)'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: NOT (MenPol = Yes)

```

**Apart\_do := 'Do'**



---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: NOT (MenPol = Yes)

```

**redundancy := ', redundancy or death'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: NOT (MenPol = Yes)

```

**death := 'Death'**

---

```

ASK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]

```

## ( 279 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MortProt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I Only include policies which specifically pay the^B mortgage^B. Do not confuse these with policies that simply pay out money in the event of redundancy or sickness (and could be used to pay for anything).^I

|     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: (MortProt = RESPONSE) AND (MortType <> Endow)
MortProt = Yes

```

^I Interviewer: for this type of mortgage there is normally a protection policy. Please check - is it included in the last mortgage payment? (If no policy, suppress warning and continue.)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes

**( 280 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MPCover**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N What is covered by the mortgage protection policy?^N

^I^BLU^IC Probe to classify.  
Code all that apply.^I

SET [3] OF  
(1) Sick           Sickness/accident  
(2) Redund        Redundancy/loss of employment  
(3) Dead           ^death

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** MenPol = Yes  
**NOT (IN (Dead, MPCover))**

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** MPCover.CARDINAL > 1

**( 281 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].MPolNo**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Can I check, is there^B one^B mortgage protection policy, or^B more than^B one?^N

^I^BLU^IC Count as separate policy if separate^B payments (premiums)^B are made.

Enter number of policies.^I

1..3

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)

```

```

PCP := ('your last payment on the mortgage/loan (£' + LastPay
+ ')')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)
AND: MorInPay > 0
AND: MenPolAm0 = No
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

PCP := (PCP + ' or in the (pension/PEP/ISA/Unit' + ' Trust)
contribution')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: IntPrPay <> EMPTY OR (MorInPay > 0)
AND: MorInPay > 0
AND: MenPolAm0 = No
AND: NOT (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

PCP := (PCP + ' or in the endowment premium')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: MorInPay <> EMPTY AND (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

```

PCP := 'the (pension/PEP/ISA/Unit Trust) contribution'

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: ((IntPrPay > 0) OR (MorInPay > 0)) OR (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: MorInPay <> EMPTY AND (MenPolAm0 = No)
AND: NOT (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**PCP := 'the endowment premium'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**PC := 'pension/PEP/ISA/Unit Trust contribution'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: NOT (((Pension IN EndwPrin) OR (PEP IN EndwPrin)) OR (UnitT IN
EndwPrin)) OR (OthSch IN EndwPrin)

```

**PC := 'endowment premium'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes

```

**Order[1] := 'FIRST'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes

```

**Order[2] := 'SECOND'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
```

```
Order[3] := 'THIRD'
```

**FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

**LPayment\_etc := ppayment**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** LPayment\_etc =

**LPayment\_etc := 'the mortgage payment you mentioned earlier'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

**( 282 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMPAmt**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

@?^I If the precise amount for the mortgage protection policy cannot be given, please ask the respondent to given an estimate rather than accept DK.^I

0.00..9997.99

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**( 283 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMPPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0

**( 284 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMPPd**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncMPPd = Note

**( 285 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMPPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN



```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[.])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
IncMPPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.].QMortProt[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[1] := 1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[2] := 2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[3] := 3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

PdConW[4] := 4

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: IncMPAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncMPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**IncMWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IncMPAmt > 0  
**AND:** IncMPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
(IncMWkly < 30) **AND INVOLVING(IncMPPd, IncMPAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)

**( 286 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[].IncMStYr**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^N In what year was the mortgage protection policy taken out?^N

1901..2008

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 12]  
**IncMStYr** <> 2008

^I Wrong Year!^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** (IncMPAmt > 0) OR IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

**( 287 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMP**

^I QOwner1

^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^N Was this mortgage protection payment included in ^LPayment\_etc?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** (IncMPAmt > 0) OR IncMPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** ((IncMP = Yes) AND (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0)) AND (PMenPolAm0 = No)

**( 288 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QMortProt[.IncMIncl**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^B \*\*\* ^Order[Count] MORTGAGE PROTECTION POLICY \*\*\*^B

^I Ask or record.^I  
Was it included in the mortgage payment or the ^ppremium?

- (1) Mort mortgage payment
- (2) Endprm ^ppremium

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** (PSeq IN [1 .. 2]) AND (QMortProt[Count].IncMStYr = RESPONSE)  
**PBuyYear <= QMortProt[Count].IncMStYr**

^I The mortgage protection policy was taken out BEFORE the mortgage started ('BuyYear'). This seems very unusual - please check your dates.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** IntPWkly = RESPONSE  
**(QMortProt[Count].IncMWkly <= IntPWkly) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt, QMortProt[Count].IncMPPd, IntPrPay)**

^I The mortgage protection premium is more than the last mortgage payment at IntPrPay (£^LastPay). This is very unusual - please check your figures.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]  
**AND:** MortProt = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)  
**AND:** MorAll = Current  
**QMortProt[Count].IncMPAmt <> DONTKNOW**

^I Interviewer: Please try not to collect Don't Know at this question. Ask your respondent to be more specific and provide you with their best estimate as to their monthly payment.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
AND: (Count = 1) OR (Count <= MPolNo)
AND: Edit = Yes
QMortProt [Count] . IncMPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

```

^I Missing amount for Mortgage Protection Policy. Note the size of last mortgage payment (£^LastPay), then follow Edit Instructions to fill in IncMPAmt.^I

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: PPTenure IN [Mortgage, Part]
AND: MortProt = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid

**( 289 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OutsMort**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Does anyone from outside the household pay anything towards THIS mortgage/loan on your behalf, on a regular basis?^N

- (1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes

**( 290 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].QOutsPay**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Who is that?^N

- SET [6] OF  
(1) GOV ^GOV2  
(2) Emp Employer  
(3) Org Other organisation  
(4) Rel Friend or relative  
(5) Pol Mortgage protection/insurance policy  
(6) Other Other

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes

**Payer[1] := GOV1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
```

**Payer[2] := 'employer'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
```

**Payer[3] := 'other organisation'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
```

**Payer[4] := 'relative or friend'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
```

**Payer[5] := 'policy'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
```

**Payer[6] := ' '**

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

**MortSeq := PPSeq**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

**ContSeq := POutsPay**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

**OutsPay := POutsPay**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay

( 291 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsAmt

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How much did the ^PPayer pay last time?^N

0.01..999997.00



---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt = NONRESPONSE
```

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**( 292 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsPx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

( 293 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsPd

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N How long did that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0  
**AND:** OutsPd = Note

( 294 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsPx

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

```
WARN IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
OutsPd <> Note
```

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]
AND: PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3
AND: (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan =
Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR
(Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))
AND: Loan2Y <> Repaid
AND: OutsMort = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6
AND: Count IN QOutsPay
AND: OutsAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0  
**AND:** OutsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**OutWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** OutsAmt > 0  
**AND:** OutsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(OutWkly < 159) AND INVOLVING(OutsPd,OutsAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**AND:** (OutsAmt <> 0) AND (SUBSTRING (PLastPay, 1, 1) <> 0)

**( 295 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[.QOutside[.OutsIncl**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Was this included in the mortgage payment that you mentioned earlier?^N

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[ ])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**AND:** Count IN QOutsPay  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** OutsMort = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 6  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (PBuyYear > 1980)

**( 296 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].ExRent**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Had you been renting this house/flat before deciding to buy it?^N

^I^BLU 'You' = HRP/Householder, or spouse/partner^I

- (1) Yes            Yes
- (2) No            No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Loan2Y <> Repaid  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (PBuyYear > 1980)  
**AND:** ExRent = Yes

**( 297 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].RentFrom**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N Who was it rented from?^N

^I^BLU Prompt as necessary.^I

- |     |        |                                                     |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | LA     | ^Council2                                           |
| (2) | HA     | Housing Association, co-operative, charitable trust |
| (3) | Emp    | Employer                                            |
| (4) | OthOrg | Other organisation                                  |
| (5) | OthInd | Other individual                                    |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (PSeq = 1) AND (PPurcLoan = One)

**( 298 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OthMort1**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N I have already asked you about the loan you had to purchase this house/flat. Apart from that, do you have any other mortgage or loan secured on^B this^B property?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (PSeq = 2) AND (PPurcLoan = Two)

**( 299 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OthMort2**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^N May I just check, are you currently using^B this house/flat^B as security for a mortgage or loan of any other kind?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

**( 300 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OthPurRs**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I This should only apply to loans for purchase. Please resolve, or make a Note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

**( 301 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OthPurEx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)

**( 302 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OthPur**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^IS^I B11^I  
^N

Which of these items best describe the reasons why you took out the other loan or loans?

^Any\_others?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [7] OF

- (1) Improve To make improvements or extensions to this property
- (2) Purchase To help purchase a major item like a car, boat, caravan or second home
- (3) IntrRate To get a better, or fixed, interest rate
- (4) Business In connection with a business
- (5) BuyOut To buy out another person's share in the property
- (6) Repairs For essential repairs to make the property fit for occupation
- (7) Other Some other purpose (INTERVIEWER: SPECIFY IN A NOTE.)

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)  
**NOT (IN (IntrRate, OthPur))**

NOT (IntrRate IN OthPur)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (OthMort1 = Yes) OR (OthMort2 = Yes)  
**AND:** (OthPurRs = Suppressed) OR OthPurEx <> EMPTY

**( 303 ) FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage.M[].OthPurEx**

^I QOwner1  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])  
**NOT (IN (None, EndwPrin))**

^I Editor: Mortgage Capital repaid by 'unknown' method: There should be a note attached. Please re-code into 1-4, IF possible.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**IntPrPay<>NONRESPONSE AND IntPrPd<>NONRESPONSE**

^I  
Missing amount and/or period for Mortgage Instalment.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MorInPay<>NONRESPONSE AND MorInPd<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount and/or period for Mortgage Instalment.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MenPol <> No**

^I  
There are no endowment policies covering the repayment of this mortgage OR loan.^I^B

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**AND:** (RMAmt = RESPONSE) AND (BorrAmt = RESPONSE)  
**BorrAmt <= RMAmt**

^I The re-mortgage amount would normally be at least as large as the original mortgage. Please check your figures.^I



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (((PPPurcLoan IN [One .. Two]) AND (ii = 1)) OR ((PPPurcLoan = Two) AND (ii = 2))) OR ((ii = 3) AND (((Repairs IN M[1].OthPur) OR (Repairs IN M[2].OthPur)) OR (Repairs IN OthPur3[])))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QOwner1.QMortgage

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**AND:** In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**AND:** PurcAmt <> EMPTY OR (Repairs IN OthPur3)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QOwner1 (continued)

### Questions about mortgages

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Mortgage .. Part]) OR (QOwner1.OthMort3 = Yes)) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay > 0))) AND (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay = EMPTY OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MorInPay > 0))

**AskStruc := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]) OR QAccomdat.Tenure = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.Landlord IN [Assocn .. OthIndiv])) OR QRenting.Landlord = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** AskStruc = 1

**AskStruc := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (((QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part]) OR QAccomdat.Tenure = NONRESPONSE) OR (QRenting.Landlord IN [Assocn .. OthIndiv])) OR QRenting.Landlord = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (AskStruc = 1)

**AskStruc := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) AND (QAccomdat.SOBuy = Paid)

**AskStruc := 2**

---

## FRS0801A.QInsur

### Questions about structure insurance.

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]

#### ( 304 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.StrMort

^I QInsur

^I

^N Did your last payment on the mortgage/ loan include an amount for any insurance on the structure of this accommodation, its furniture or contents, or any personal possessions?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes

#### ( 305 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.StrCov

^I QInsur

^I

^N Was that for...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- |     |         |                                                                           |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Struct  | ^N...structure^B only^B^N                                                 |
| (2) | Furn    | ^N...furniture and contents or personal possessions, only^N               |
| (3) | Combine | ^N...structure^B and^B furniture and contents, or personal possessions?^N |

## FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[]

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: (PStrCov = Struct) OR (PCovOths = Struct)

combined := ' structure'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: PStrCov = Furn

combined := ' contents'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: (PStrCov = Combine) OR (PCovOths = Combine)

combined := ' combined'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: PSeq = 1

included := ' included in your last mortgage payment'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: NOT (PSeq = 1)

last := ' last'

---

ASK IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes

( 306 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrAmt

^I QInsur  
^I

^N How much was the^last premium^included for this^combined policy?^N

0.01..99997.00

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

---

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

**( 307 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx**

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

**( 308 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPd**

^I QInsur

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd = Note

**( 309 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx**

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN



## FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
AND: StrMort = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**StrWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(StrWkly < 50) AND INVOLVING(StrPd, StrAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**StrPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^N

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [1, 3]  
**AND:** StrMort = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QInsur (continued)

### Questions about structure insurance.

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** (StrMort = EMPTY OR (StrMort = No)) OR (StrCov = Furn)

#### ( 310 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.StrOths

^I QInsur  
^I  
^N Do you pay an insurance premium on the^B structure^B of this accommodation?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes

#### ( 311 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.CovOths

^I QInsur  
^I  
^N Does the premium cover...^N^I^BLU Running prompt...^I

- |     |         |                                                                                |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Struct  | ^N...structure^B only^B,^N                                                     |
| (2) | Combine | ^N...or structure combined with furniture, contents or personal possessions?^N |

## FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** (PStrCov = Struct) OR (PCovOths = Struct)

**combined := ' structure'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** PStrCov = Furn

**combined := ' contents'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** (PStrCov = Combine) OR (PCovOths = Combine)

**combined := ' combined'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** PSeq = 1

**included := ' included in your last mortgage payment'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** NOT (PSeq = 1)

**last := ' last'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes

**( 312 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrAmt**

^I QInsur  
 ^I

^N How much was the^last premium^included for this^combined policy?^N

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

**( 313 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx**

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0

**( 314 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPd**

^I QInsur

^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd = Note

**( 315 ) FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[].StrPx**

^I QInsur

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78



---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
AND: StrOths = Yes  
AND: StrAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.QInsur.QStructure[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**StrWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**AND:** StrAmt > 0  
**AND:** StrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(StrWkly < 50) AND INVOLVING(StrPd, StrAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**StrPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^N

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskStruc IN [2 .. 3]  
**AND:** StrOths = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QInsur (continued)

### Questions about structure insurance.

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorIWkly = RESPONSE  
 (QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly < QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorIWkly) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MorInPay, QInsur.QStructure[1].StrAmt,  
 QInsur.QStructure[1].StrPd)

^I The amount you recorded for the premium on the insurance on the structure is greater than the amount recorded for the last mortgage payment.  
Please check whether this is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly = RESPONSE  
**AND:** QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPWkly = RESPONSE  
 (QInsur.QStructure[1].StrWkly < QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPWkly) AND  
 INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].IntPrPay, QInsur.QStructure[1].StrAmt,  
 QInsur.QStructure[1].StrPd)

^I The amount you recorded for the premium on the insurance on the structure is greater than the amount recorded for the last mortgage payment.  
Please check whether this is correct.^I

---

## FRS0801A.QCounTax

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandAMax := 1065**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandBMax := 1242**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandCMax := 1420**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandDMax := 1597**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandEMax := 1951**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandFMax := 2306**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandGMax := 2661**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandHMax := 3193**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandIMax := 3193**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**BandAMin := 454**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI

**CTIntro := (B + ' Now there are some questions about Council Tax' + B)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**( 316 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTConDoc**

^I QCounTax^I

^N^CTIntro

For your Council Tax, do you have a bill, or a payment book that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC Accept a statement/bill from the year 2006-2007 if no payment for 2007-2008 yet made.^I

- (1) Yes            Yes - consulted now
- (2) No            No - no document (or will not consult)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**( 317 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTBand**

^I QCounTax^I

^N

Could you please tell me which Council Tax band this accommodation is in?

^I^BLU^IC This must be the band given by the council - do not accept respondent's own estimate of value of property.

Council Tax band I exists in Wales for properties over £400,000.

If this household's accommodation is not valued separately (eg. because it's a rented part of larger premises), then use code 10.

If respondent's initial band allocation was later changed because they are disabled enter^B original^B band here.^I

- (1) BandA        Band A
- (2) BandB        Band B
- (3) BandC        Band C
- (4) BandD        Band D
- (5) BandE        Band E
- (6) BandF        Band F
- (7) BandG        Band G
- (8) BandH        Band H
- (9) BandI        Band I
- (10) NotApp     Household accommodation not valued separately

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Wales <> Yes  
**CTBand <> BandI**

^I This is not a Welsh property - that code is invalid.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTXAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTSxAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTSWAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**CTSSAmt := 'Missing'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** CTData.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTXAmt := CTData.BandAmt [ORD (CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** CTData.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTXAmt := STR (RCTXAmt, 7, 2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND CTScot.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTXAmt := CTScot.BandAmt [ORD (CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND CTScot.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTSxAmt := STR (RCTXAmt, 7, 2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT ((Scotland = Yes) AND CTScot.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA))

**CTSxAmt := 'N/A'**

---



---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTSWAmt := ScotWat.BandAmt [ORD (CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTSWAmt := STR (RCTSWAmt, 7, 2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT ((Scotland = Yes) AND ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA))

**CTSWAmt := 'N/A'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**RCTSSAmt := ScotSew.BandAmt [ORD (CTBand)]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (Scotland = Yes) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CTSSAmt := STR (RCTSSAmt, 7, 2)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) AND (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT ((Scotland = Yes) AND ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA))

**CTSSAmt := 'N/A'**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** CTConDoc <> EMPTY  
**CTBand = RESPONSE**

^I Editor: The Council Tax Band is missing. The Local Authority will need to be telephoned. Consult the fact sheet & telephone them.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**( 318 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTValid**

^I QCounTax^I

STRING[2]

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[1] := 'A'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[2] := 'B'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[3] := 'C'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[4] := 'D'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[5] := 'E'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[6] := 'F'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[7] := 'G'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[8] := 'H'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

Letters[9] := 'I'

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]

Letter := Letters[ORD(CTBand)]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand = NotApp

**Letter := 'Not valued separately'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand = DONTKNOW

**Letter := 'Don't know'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTBand = REFUSAL

**Letter := 'Missing'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### ( 319 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTLVBand

^I QCounTax^I

^N

Was your Council Tax bill reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in the household?^N

^I^BLU^IC Households must make a special application in order to obtain this reduction.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTLVBand = Yes) AND (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI])

### ( 320 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTLVChk

^I QCounTax^I

^N

You said you were in Band ^Letter; is that the Band^B after^B this lower valuation, or^B before^B?^N

- |     |       |                       |
|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| (1) | Aftr  | After lower valuation |
| (2) | Befor | Before                |
- 

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTLVBand = Yes) AND (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI])  
**AND:** CTBand = BandI  
**CTLVChk <> Aftr**

^I Band I is the HIGHEST band, so it cannot be the band AFTER the lower valuation. Please change one or the other.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**ScotFill := (' including^B Domestic water & sewerage' + ' charges^B')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (Scotland = Yes)

**ScotFill := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### ( 321 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTAmt

^I QCounTax^I

^I If the respondent has not paid any tax for any reason then enter 0 and the later questions will probe the reasons.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**CTAmt <> 0**

^I No Council Tax paid, but you should record here the last payment of domestic water charge and domestic sewerage charge, which are not paid for by C. Tax benefit. If they have not been paid, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

### ( 322 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTInstal

^I QCounTax^I

^N^O1 Can I just check,^O2 Was that the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment?^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months).^N

- (1) Full Full annual payment
- (2) Instal An instalment

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTInstal = Instal

### ( 323 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTTime

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How many instalments are there, over the whole year?^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Whole year' = April to March (12 months).

If payment given is from^B last^B year, enter number of instalments made last year.^I

2..52

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt > 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTInstal = Instal  
**AND:** (CTConDoc = Yes) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)

### ( 324 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTAnnual

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC Refer to document being consulted:^BLU^I

^N

On the statement/bill, what is the^B total^B amount payable for the year,^ScotFill after deducting any discounts or benefit?^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months)^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTInstal = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** CTInstal = Full

**CTAmtYr := CTAmt**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTInstal = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** (CTInstal = Instal) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)

**CTAmtYr := (CTAmt \* CTTime)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 325 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CWat1Rs**

^I QCounTax^I

^I

In Scotland, Domestic Water Charge should be^B included^B in the total Council Tax bill for the year - if not, please explain in a note.^I

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 326 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CWat1Ex**

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 327 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CSew1Rs**

^I QCounTax^I

^I

In Scotland, Domestic Sewerage Charge should be^B included^B in the total Council Tax bill for the year - if not, please explain in a note.^I

- (1) Passed Passed
- (2) Hard Hard
- (3) Soft Soft
- (4) Suppress Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 328 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CSew1Ex**

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I^BLU^IC

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))

**( 329 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CWatAmt1**

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How much is the annual Domestic Water Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**CWatAmt1 > 0**

CWatAmt1 > 0

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (CWat1Rs = Suppressed) OR CWat1Ex <> EMPTY

**( 330 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CWat1Ex**

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^SuppTxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE

**( 331 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CSewAmt1**

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How much is the annual Domestic Sewerage Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount or transitional relief.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
 ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**CSewAmt1 > 0**

CSewAmt1 > 0

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((Edit = No) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND  
 ((CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0))  
**AND:** CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**AND:** (CSew1Rs = Suppressed) OR CSew1Ex <> EMPTY

### ( 332 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CSew1Ex

^I QCounTax^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTtxt^I^BLU^IC

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** ((Edit = Yes) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)

### ( 333 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CWatAmt1

^I QCounTax^I  
 ^N  
 How much is the annual Domestic Water Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount.^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** ((Edit = Yes) AND (Scotland = Yes)) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)

### ( 334 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CSewAmt1

^I QCounTax^I  
 ^N  
 How much is the annual Domestic Sewerage Charge, as shown on the bill?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter the full charge, before any status discount or transitional relief.^I

0.00..9999.97

---



---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 335 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebPx**

^I QCounTax^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 336 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebRs**

^I QCounTax^I  
^I

That seems rather high. Please check the amount and frequency of payment. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.^I

- |     |          |            |
|-----|----------|------------|
| (1) | Passed   | Passed     |
| (2) | Hard     | Hard       |
| (3) | Soft     | Soft       |
| (4) | Suppress | Suppressed |

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 337 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebEx**

^I QCounTax^I  
^I^BLU^IC^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

**( 338 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTReb**

^I QCounTax^I  
^N

Are you allowed Council Tax Benefit or rebate, to help pay your Council Tax?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = No  
**AND:** (CTAmt = 0) OR CTAmt = NONRESPONSE

### ( 339 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.WhyNoCT

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC No council tax is paid, but no benefit received.  
 Ask or code: what was the reason for paying no council tax?^I

- |     |         |                                                                                                              |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | NotRec  | Bill not yet^B received^B and household not previously liable for C.Tax                                      |
| (2) | NotPaid | Bill not yet^B paid^B and household not previously liable for C.Tax                                          |
| (3) | Delib   | Deliberate non-payment, in dispute, appeal, etc.                                                             |
| (4) | Moved   | Household only recently moved into accommodation                                                             |
| (5) | Exempt  | Household has a 'formal exemption' from the Tax<br>(all students; MoD property; severely mentally impaired.) |
| (6) | Other   | Other reason (DESCRIBE IN A NOTE)                                                                            |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = No

### ( 340 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTBWait

^I QCounTax^I

^N

Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Council Tax benefit or rebate?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes

### ( 341 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebAmt

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How much was allowed?^N

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**( 342 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebPd**

^I QCounTax^I

^N

How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0  
**AND:** CTRebPd = Note

**( 343 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebPx**

^I QCounTax^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.QCounTax.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTReb = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS0801A.QCounTax (continued)**


---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0  
**AND:** CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**CTRWkly := LWeekly**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0  
**AND:** CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**CTRebYr := (CTRWkly \* 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0  
**AND:** CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)  
 ((((((((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandF) AND (CTRebYr <= BandFMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandG) AND (CTRebYr <= BandGMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandH) AND (CTRebYr <= BandHMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandI) AND (CTRebYr <= BandIMax))) AND INVOLVING (CTBand, CTRebPd, CTRebAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes  
**AND:** CTRebAmt > 0  
**AND:** CTRebPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0  
**AND:** (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)  
**AND:** (CTRebRs = Suppressed) OR CTRebEx <> EMPTY

**( 344 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTRebEx**

^I QCounTax^I  
 ^I^BLU^IC^SuppTtxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND  
(NotHRPBU = 1)

### ( 345 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.WhoseCTB

^I QCounTax^I

^N

According to the statement, who is the Council Tax Benefit for?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [7] OF

- |     |     |                                  |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| (1) | p1  | ^BUAdName[1]                     |
| (2) | p2  | ^BUAdName[2]                     |
| (3) | p3  | ^BUAdName[3]                     |
| (4) | p4  | ^BUAdName[4]                     |
| (5) | p5  | ^BUAdName[5]                     |
| (6) | p6  | ^BUAdName[6]                     |
| (7) | p7  | ^BUAdName[7]                     |
| (8) | Oth | Someone else (SPECIFY IN A NOTE) |
| (9) | NS  | Not on statement                 |

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND  
(NotHRPBU = 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index := 1 TO 7  
**AND:** Index IN WhoseCTB  
BUAdName[[Index] <> ''

Code ^Index is not valid for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** (((NewBU >= 2) AND (CTConDoc = Yes)) AND (CTReb = Yes)) AND  
(NotHRPBU = 1)  
**AND:** NS IN WhoseCTB  
WhoseCTB.CARDINAL = 1

'Not known/not on statement' is an exclusive code!

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTReb = Yes

**are := 'In addition to your rebate/ benefit, are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (CTReb = Yes)

**are := 'Are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI

**SHOWCARD := (IS + ' B12')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**SHOWCARD := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE

### ( 346 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTDisc

^I QCounTax^I

^I The council tax assumes two adults per household. If only one adult lives there, a 25% status discount will usually apply. If a student/student nurse/apprentice etc. lives with^B one^B other adult then a discount of 25% will apply. However no discount will apply if that person lives with two or more other adults.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTDisc = Yes

### ( 347 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CT25D50D

^I QCounTax^I

^I Some households get a discount on their Council Tax because of the^B type^B of person living there. Usually this is a 25% discount. The rules are very detailed, but in general:

25% for Single adult households

25% for one adult, plus: a student/student nurse/person under 18/apprentice/YT Trainee/care worker/severely mentally impaired

50% when a household is made up of a mixture of those who are exempt (eg. student/student nurse/person under 18/apprentice/YT Trainee/care worker/severely mentally impaired)

Note: Households wholly occupied by students or under 18 year olds are entirely^B exempt^B from Council Tax.

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | D25 | 25% |
| (2) | D50 | 50% |



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** CTDisc = Yes  
**CT25D50D <> D50**

^I Are you sure? Discount is usually 25%. The 50% discount applies only if ALL household members belong to the groups shown on ^SHOWCARD. Please check with respondent. If discount IS DEFINITELY 50%, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTBand IN [BandA .. BandI]) OR CTBand = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** AllAd = 1  
**(CTDisc = Yes) AND (CT25D50D = D25)**

^I Are you sure? Households with only one adult would normally have a status discount (25% reduction of the bill).^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (CTAmtYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)  
**(((((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandDMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandE) AND (CTAmtYr <= BandEMax))) OR ((C**

^I That's £^CTAmtYr a year which seems rather high for a property in this Band. Please check the amount and frequency of payment. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a Note.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt > 0) AND (CTDisc <> Yes)) AND (CTReb <> Yes)  
 ((CTInstal = Instal) AND ((CTAmt \* CTTime) >= BandAMin)) OR ((CTInstal = Full) AND (CTAmt > BandAMin))

^I The annual Council Tax comes to less than the cheapest Council Tax. No discount or rebate is received, so please check for a typing error. If correct, please give explanation in a Note.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)

**CTReal := (CTAmt \* CTTime)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)  
**CTAnnual < (1.2 \* CTReal)**

^I £^CTAnnual is more than would be expected, given the instalments mentioned earlier. Please check, from the document consulted, that it's for the^B same year^B as the instalments.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE)  
**CTAnnual > (0.8 \* CTReal)**

^I £^CTAnnual is less than would be expected, given the instalments mentioned earlier. Please check, from the document consulted, that it's for the^B same year^B as the instalments.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**(CTBand <> NotApp) AND (CTBand <> DONTKNOW)**

^I^BLU^IC If necessary check which is correct; this accom:

- is NOT valued separately for C.Tax (code 9),
- or it IS valued for C.Tax, but respondent DOESN'T KNOW the Tax Band (enter Don't know).

If correct, suppress check & continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Instal)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE) AND (CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE)

**CTReal := (CTAmt \* CTTime)**

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTTime = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Instal)) AND (CTAnnual = RESPONSE) AND (CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE)  
**CWatAmt1 <= CTReal**

^I The Domestic^B Water^B charge is more than the total amount of Council Tax paid for the year. Make sure that the last payment of Domestic Water charge (and domestic sewerage charge) was included at CTAmt.^I

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** ((CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE) AND (CTAmt = RESPONSE)) AND (CTInstal = Full)  
**CWatAmt1 <= CTAmt**

^I The Domestic^B Water^B Charge is more than the total amount of Council Tax paid for the year. Make sure that the last payment of Domestic Water charge (and domestic sewerage charge) was included at CTAmt.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** CTReb <> EMPTY AND (CTRebAmt = RESPONSE)  
**CTRebAmt <> 0**

^I Zero amount of Council Tax benefit: this contradicts previous answer (at 'CTReb') that benefit WAS received. Please resolve if possible.^I

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

### ( 348 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.OrgWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
Domestic Water Charge, original entry before discount

0.00..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

### ( 349 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.OrgSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
Domestic Sewerage Charge, original entry before discount as entered at interview.

0.00..9999.97

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes  
AND: CWatAmt1 <> EMPTY

**OrgWatAmt := CWatAmt1**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes  
AND: ((OrgWatAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND  
ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**OrgWatAmt := ScotWat.BandAmt [ORD(CTBand)]**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes  
AND: ((OrgWatAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND  
ScotWat.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CWatAmt1 := OrgWatAmt**

---

DISPLAY IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes

### ( 350 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.OrgWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
Domestic Water Charge, original entry before discount

0.00..9999.97

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes

**CTDiscR := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = D25

**CTDiscR := 0.75**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: Scotland = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = D50

**CTDiscR := 0.5**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**CWatAmt := (OrgWatAmt \* CTDiscR)**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

### ( 351 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CWatAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
 Water charge: Final value (after discount)

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** CSewAmt1 <> EMPTY

**OrgSewAmt := CSewAmt1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** ((OrgSewAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND  
 ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**OrgSewAmt := ScotSew.BandAmt [ORD (CTBand) ]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** ((OrgSewAmt <> RESPONSE) AND (CTBand IN [Banda .. BandI])) AND  
 ScotSew.SEARCH (QDataBag.SLA)

**CSewAmt1 := OrgSewAmt**

---

**DISPLAY IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

### ( 352 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.OrgSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
 Domestic Sewerage Charge, original entry before discount as entered at interview.

0.00..9999.97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes

**CSewAmt := (OrgSewAmt \* CTDiscR)**

---

---

*DISPLAY IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes  
*AND:* Scotland = Yes

### ( 353 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CSewAmt

^I QCounTax^I  
Sewerage charge: Final value (after discount)

0.00..9999.97

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes

**CTChkB := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes

**CTChkC := 'Not known'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes

**CTChkD := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes

**CTChkE := 'N/A'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes

**CTChkF := 'Not calculated'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes  
*AND:* CTAnnual = RESPONSE

**CTChkCR := CTAnnual**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes  
*AND:* CTAnnual = RESPONSE

**CTChkC := STR(CTAnnual,7,2)**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
*AND:* NatCen <> NI  
*AND:* Edit = Yes  
*AND:* ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
*AND:* (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAmt = 0)

**CTChkCR := CTAmt**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
AND: (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAmt = 0)

**CTChkC := STR(CTAmt,7,2)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTInstal = Instal

**CTChkCR := (CTAmt \* CTime)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: ((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <>  
NONRESPONSE  
AND: CTInstal = Instal

**CTChkC := STR(CTAmt \* CTime,7,2)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CTDisc = No

**CTChkD := 'None'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = D25

**CTChkD := '25%'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = D50

**CTChkD := '50%'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CT25D50D = NONRESPONSE

**CTChkD := 'Amount not known'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: (CTRebAmt = RESPONSE) AND (CTRebPd = RESPONSE)

**CTChkE := STR(CTRWkly \* 52,7,2)**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: CTRebAmt = NONRESPONSE OR CTRebPd = NONRESPONSE

**CTChkE := 'Annual amount not known'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE

**CTChkFR := (CTChkCR + (CTRWkly \* 52))**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE  
AND: CT25D50D = D25

**CTChkFR := ((CTChkFR \* 4) / 3)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE  
AND: CT25D50D = D50

**CTChkFR := (CTChkFR \* 2)**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NatCen <> NI  
AND: Edit = Yes  
AND: (((CTAmt = RESPONSE) AND CTInstal <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTime <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebAmt <> NONRESPONSE) AND CTRebPd <> NONRESPONSE

**CTChkF := STR(CTChkFR, 7, 2)**



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

**( 354 ) FRS0801A.QCounTax.CTChk**

^I QCounTax^I  
^I Editor: The following calculations are based on the council tax details.  
Local Authority @|@|@|: ^QDataBag.SLA  
CTBand @|@|@|@|: ^Letter  
Annual set charge (from lookup)|: £^CTXAmt

SCOTLAND ONLY (from lookup):  
Taking off water/sewerage charges|: £^CTSXAmt @|(Water charges: ^CTSWAmt, @|Sewer charges:  
^CTSSAmt)

Respondent's annual payment|: £^CTChkc

Discount@|@|@|@|: ^CTChkd  
Annual benefit received@|@|: £^CTChke  
EXPECTED annual charge@|@|: £^CTChkf

PRESS <Enter> To continue.^I

STRING[1]

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**(CTConDoc <> No) AND INVOLVING (CTChk)**

^I Editor: No Council Tax document consulted  
Examine display at 'CTChk' for discrepancies.  
Compare set charge with expected charge (Should be v. similar) and refer to supervisor if necessary.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTAmt<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount of council tax. Refer to display at 'ctchk' and enter annual payment, after taking off discount/rebate (Also check for notes). If in Scotland, and discount applies, then see edit instructions.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** CTAmt = RESPONSE  
**CTAmt <> 0**

^I Editor: Zero Council Tax recorded. Please check the details as necessary^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTTime<>NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing Period for Council Tax.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTRebAmt**<>**NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing amount for Council Tax rebate.^I

Editor: For new claims made from April 1999, the maximum rebate for bands F, G & H is the band^B E^B total.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTRebPd**<>**NONRESPONSE**

^I Missing period for Council Tax Rebate.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (CTBand = RESPONSE) AND CTLVChk <> EMPTY  
**CTLVChk** <> **Aftr**

^I Editor: The CT band is the band^B after^B Disablement re-valuation. But it should be the band^B before^B. Please change '^B CTBand^B' to the^B next band up^B (Eg. from 'C' to 'D') and then change the answer at '^B CTLVChk^B' to code 2, 'before'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**CTRebPd** <> **Note**

^I EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand = RESPONSE)  
 (((CTBand = BandA) AND (CTRebYr <= BandAMax)) OR ((CTBand = BandB)  
 AND (CTRebYr <= BandBMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandC) AND (CTRebYr <=  
 BandCMax))) OR ((CTBand = BandD) AND (CTRebYr <= BandDMax))) OR  
 ((IN(CTBand, [??])) AND (CTRebYr <= BandEMax))

^I Editor: CT rebate is £^CTRebYr a year. For new claims made from April 1998, the maximum rebate for bands F, G & H is the band^B E^B total. For claims before April 1998 this capping does not apply.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** (CTRebYr > 0) AND (CTBand <> RESPONSE)  
**CTRebYr** <= **BandHMax**

^I Editor: Council Tax rebate is £^CTRebYr a year which is greater than even the highest council tax rebate allowed. Please check the amount and period of payment.^I

---

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**WhyNoCT** <> Other

^I Editor: Other reason for CT non-payment. Please check for a note; and see  
(a) If the reason can be re-coded, at '^B WHYNOCT^B' {or at '^B CTEXREB^B'};  
Or  
(b) If the hhold is in fact not liable for CT - Eg. note states 'paid to landlord' or 'included in rent' (If so, change '^B CTBand^B' to '9').^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0)  
**CWatAmt1 = RESPONSE**

^I Editor: Missing amount for Domestic Water Charge (Scotland): Please impute using figures provided.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NatCen <> NI  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** Scotland = Yes  
**AND:** (CTInstal = Full) OR (CTAnnual > 0)  
**CSewAmt1 = RESPONSE**

^I Editor: Missing amount for domestic sewerage charge (Scotland): Please impute using figures provided.^I

## FRS0801A (continued)

### FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)

**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*

**QCounTax.WhyNoCT** <> **Other**

^I If Tax is 'paid by landlord' or 'included in rent', check whether the accommodation is valued separately and if not, recode CTBand;

if a deduction is made from pay, enter it as a payment at CTAmt.^I

---

**WARN IF:** *QAccomdat.HHStat* <> *EMPTY* OR (*Edit* = *Yes*)

**AND:** *NatCen* <> *NI*

**AND:** *QCounTax.CTReb* <> *EMPTY* AND ((*QRenting.HBenefit* = *Yes*) OR (*GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay*))

**QCounTax.CTReb** = **Yes**

^I Earlier, the respondent said they get Housing Benefit or help from ^GOV1 with mortgage. They should usually also get Council Tax Benefit. Please check: is their C.Tax bill 'reduced' - does the Council take anything off it? (apart from Discount). If so, change answer to 'Yes'.^I

## FRS0801A.QNIRates

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 1

**NIRate := 3.4857**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 2

**NIRate := 3.5278**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 3

**NIRate := 3.7189**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 4

**NIRate := 3.4017**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 5

**NIRate := 3.3867**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 6

**NIRate := 3.5807**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 7

**NIRate := 3.736**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 8

**NIRate := 3.5094**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 9

**NIRate := 3.2167**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 10

**NIRate := 3.3567**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 11

**NIRate := 3.4432**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 12

**NIRate := 3.6182**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 13

**NIRate := 3.6516**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 14

**NIRate := 3.3551**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 15

**NIRate := 3.1797**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 16

**NIRate := 3.6637**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 17

**NIRate := 3.5046**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 18

**NIRate := 3.3255**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 19

**NIRate := 3.7491**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 20

**NIRate := 3.1884**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 21

**NIRate := 3.775**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 22

**NIRate := 3.6567**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 23

**NIRate := 3.4836**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 24

**NIRate := 3.4617**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 25

**NIRate := 3.6293**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
AND: NIDCoun = 26

**NIRate := 3.4721**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[1] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[2] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[3] := 17.33**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**PDCode[4] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[5] := 12

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[7] := 6

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[8] := 8

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[9] := 9

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[10] := 10

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[13] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[26] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[52] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[90] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

PDCode[95] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: NOT (NatCen <> NI)

RTIntro := 'Now there are some questions about Rates'



---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)

**( 355 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.BillRate**

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^N^BLU^RTIntro^BLU

Do you get a bill for rates on this accommodation?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** BillRate = No

**( 356 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.NoRate**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Why do you not get a rates bill?^N

- (1) RateInc Rented accommodation with rates included in rent
- (2) RateFree Rent/rates free
- (3) RateRbt Receive rebate
- (4) Other Other reason (specify)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** BillRate = No  
**AND:** NoRate = Other

**( 357 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.OthReas**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Please specify this other reason^N

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)

**( 358 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.PayRate**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Do you, or someone in this household, pay the rates bill?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = No

**( 359 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.NoPay**

^I QNIRates

^I

^N Why don't you pay your rates bill?^N

STRING[100]

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

**( 360 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTConDoc**

^I QNIRates

^I

^N For your Rates, do you have a bill, statement, or payment book that you could consult?^N

^I^BLU^IC Accept a statement/bill from the most recent year if none available for 2007-2008.^I

(1) Yes Yes - consulted now

(2) No No - no document (or will not consult)

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = Yes

**( 361 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTStatYr**

^I QNIRates

^I

^I^BLU Refer to document being consulted:^I ^BLU

^N Which year does the statement/bill refer to?^N

(1) Yr04 2004-05

(2) Yr05 2005-06

(3) Yr06 2006-07

(4) Yr07 2007-08

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = Yes

**Document := 'Refer to document being consulted:'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = Yes

**can\_you := 'On the statement/bill'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = No

**Document := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTConDoc = No

**can\_you := 'Can you tell me'**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

### ( 362 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTAnnual

^I QNIRates

^I

^I^BLU ^Document^I ^BLU

^N ^can\_you, what is the total amount of rates payable, after deducting any discounts or benefit?^N

^I^BLU^IC If not consulting a statement/bill - probe to ensure amount given is as accurate as possible.

'Year' = April to March (12 months)

Note : No rates are payable in February and March each year^I

0.00..9999.97

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

### ( 363 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTArrear

^I QNIRates

^I

^I^BLU ^Document^I ^BLU

^N Are there any arrears included in the total amount payable? ^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTArrear = Yes

**( 364 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTArrAmt**

^I QNIRates

^I

^N What is the total amount of arrears payable? ^N

0.00..9999.97

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

**( 365 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTInstal**

^I QNIRates

^I

^N (Can I just check,) is this total amount payable the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment? ^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Year' = April to March (12 months).^I

- |     |        |                     |
|-----|--------|---------------------|
| (1) | Full   | Full annual payment |
| (2) | Instal | An instalment       |
- 

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal

**( 366 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTTimePx**

^I QNIRates

^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal

**( 367 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTTimePd**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N How often do you pay instalments?^N

^I^BLU^IC 'Whole year' = April to March (12 months).

Note : If respondent paying by Direct Debit there are usually 10 monthly instalments per year as no rates are payable in February and March.

If payment given is from last year, enter number of instalments made last year.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal  
**AND:** RTTimePd = Note

**( 368 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTTimePx**

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes  
**AND:** RTInstal = Instal  
**AND:** RTTimePd = Year  
**(RTInstal <> Instal) AND INVOLVING(RTInstal,RTTimePd)**

The respondent said they pay one instalment per year - therefore go to RTInstal and change code to 'Full annual payment'

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** NOT (BillRate = No)  
**AND:** PayRate = Yes

**( 369 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTReb**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Are you allowed a Rates Rebate?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)

**( 370 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTDeduc**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N Was this deducted from your LAST rates payment?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes

**( 371 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTRebAmt**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N How much was allowed?^N

0.01..9999.97

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes

**( 372 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTRebPx**

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes

**( 373 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTRebPd**

^I QNIRates  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** (NoRate = RateRbt) OR (RTReb = Yes)  
**AND:** RTDeduc = Yes  
**AND:** RTRebPd = Note

**( 374 ) FRS0801A.QNIRates.RTRebPx**

^I QNIRates  
^I  
^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** QNIRates.RTReb <> EMPTY AND ((QRenting.HBenefit = Yes) OR (GOV IN QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].QOutsPay))  
**QNIRates.RTReb = Yes**

^I Earlier, the respondent said they get Housing Benefit or help from ^GOV1 with mortgage. They should usually also get a Rates Rebate. Please check: is their Rates bill 'reduced' - does the Rate Collection Agency take anything off it? If so, change answer to 'Yes'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**AND:** QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY AND (QNIRates.NoRate = RateInc)  
**((QAccomdat.Tenure = Part) OR (QAccomdat.Tenure = Rents)) AND INVOLVING(QAccomdat.Tenure)**

^I Earlier, the respondent said they did NOT rent/part rent this accommodation - the rates could NOT be included in the rent!!

Please check that Tenure is correct.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen <> NI)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.HHStat <> EMPTY OR (Edit = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (QRenting.WSInc = EMPTY OR QRenting.WSInc = NONRESPONSE) OR  
(QRenting.WSInc IN [Sewer, Neith])

**AskWater := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (QRenting.WSInc = EMPTY OR QRenting.WSInc = NONRESPONSE) OR  
(QRenting.WSInc IN [Water, Neith])

**AskSewer := Yes**

## FRS0801A.QWaterSew

### Questions about sewerage and water rates

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)

**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**AND:** (NatCen = NI) AND ((PAskWater = Yes) OR (PAskSewer = Yes))

#### ( 375 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.NIWIntro

^I QWaterSew

^I

^N From April 2007, the government has introduced water and sewerage charges to Northern Ireland.

These charges are based on the 'capital value' of your home and are being 'phased in' for the first two years - where you pay one-third of the yearly charge in the first year and two-thirds in the second year. In the third year, from April 2009, you will pay the full amount.

There are two charges - water & sewerage - but you only pay for the services you receive.

By now you should have received a letter/bill indicating how much you will be eligible to pay for the period 1st April 2007 to 31 March 2008.

I will now ask you some questions about these charges.

PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE^N

STRING[1]

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)

**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**AND:** PAskWater = Yes

#### ( 376 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WaterMet

^I QWaterSew

^I

^I^B Northern Ireland only^B - Meters will only be installed for pensioner households, all new properties and those properties connecting to the water supply for the first time.^I

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)

**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**AND:** PAskWater = Yes

#### ( 377 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WaterPay

^I QWaterSew

^I

^N Do you pay water ^RatesOrCharges?^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** PAskSewer = Yes

**( 378 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.SewerPay**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N Do you pay sewerage ^RatesOrCharges?^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (NatCen <> NI)

**( 379 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.SewSep**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates or charges?^N

- (1) Separate Separate
- (2) Combined Combined

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

**( 380 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WatTime**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How many times a year do you pay water ^RatesOrCharges?^N

^I^BLU^IC Enter times a year.^I

1..52

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

**( 381 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WatAmt**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much did you actually pay last time?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))

**( 382 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WatAnul**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill because they are on a water meter.^I  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** (WatAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WatTime = RESPONSE)

**WatWkly := ((WatAmt \* WatTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(WatWkly <= 12) AND INVOLVING(WatTime,WatAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((WaterPay = Yes) AND (SewerPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((WatTime = RESPONSE) AND (WatAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (WatAmt = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS((WatTime \* WatAmt) - WatAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(WatTime,WatAnul,WatAmt)**

^I Interviewer: The Annual payment for water rates/charges (WatAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (WatTime x WatAmt). Please check these figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

**( 383 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.SewTime**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How many times a year do you pay sewerage ^RatesOrCharges?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Enter times a year.^I  
1..52

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

**( 384 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.SewAmt**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much did you actually pay last time?^N  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))

**( 385 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.SewAnul**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill because they have a septic tank.^I  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** (SewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (SewTime = RESPONSE)

**SewWkly := ((SewAmt \* SewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(SewWkly <= 8) AND INVOLVING(SewTime, SewAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Separate) OR ((SewerPay = Yes) AND (WaterPay <> Yes))  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((SewTime = RESPONSE) AND (SewAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (SewAmt = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS((SewTime \* SewAmt) - SewAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(SewTime, SewAnul, SewAmt)**

^I Interviewer: The Annual payment for sewerage rates/charges (SewAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (SewTime x SewAmt). Please check these figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes)

**( 386 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WSewTime**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How many times a year do you pay?^N  
  
^I^BLU^IC Enter times a year.^I  
  
1..52

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes)

**( 387 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WSewAmt**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
  
^I^B Metered Water^B - Charges made via a water meter should be treated as water rate payments and the last amount actually paid entered.^I  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes)

**( 388 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WSewAnul**

^I QWaterSew  
^I  
^N How much is your^B annual^B bill?^N  
^I^BLU^IC Code as don't know if respondent has not yet received their annual bill.^I  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes)  
**AND:** (WSewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WSewTime = RESPONSE)

**WSewWkly := ((WSewAmt \* WSewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(WSewWkly < 20) AND INVOLVING(WSewTime,WSewAmt)**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewSep = Combined) OR ((NatCen = NI) AND (SewerPay = Yes)) AND (WaterPay = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ((WSewTime = RESPONSE) AND (WSewAnul = RESPONSE)) AND (WSewAmt = RESPONSE)  
**(ABS((WSewTime \* WSewAmt) - WSewAnul) <= 25) AND INVOLVING(WSewTime,WSewAnul,WSewAmt)**

^I Interviewer: The Annual payment for water/sewerage rates/charges (WSewAnul) is very different from the total for individual payments (WSewTime x WSewAmt). Please check these figures.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)

### ( 389 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.NIWRedT

^I QWaterSew

^I

^I Any entitlement to Housing Benefit will automatically mean the householder qualifies for the Reduced Tariff.

Those on the Reduced Tariff will pay no more than £60 in 2007-08 for their water/sewerage charges.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)  
**AND:** (WatAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WatTime = RESPONSE)

**WatWkly := ((WatAmt \* WatTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)  
**AND:** NIWRedT = Yes  
**(WatWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(WatAmt,WatTime,NIWRedT)**

The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)  
**AND:** (SewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (SewTime = RESPONSE)

**SewWkly := ((SewAmt \* SewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)  
**AND:** (NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)  
**AND:** NIWRedT = Yes  
**(SewWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(SewAmt,SewTime,NIWRedT)**

The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

**COMPUTE IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(WSewAmt = RESPONSE) AND (WSewTime = RESPONSE)*

**WSewWkly := ((WSewAmt \* WSewTime) / 52)**

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(NatCen = NI) AND (PAskWater = Yes)*  
**AND:** *NIWRedT = Yes*  
**(WSewWkly < 1.16) AND INVOLVING(WSewAmt,WSewTime,NIWRedT)**

The respondent said they qualified for the Reduced Tariff, therefore the total annual charge cannot be more than £60. Please check your answers

---

**ASK IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**AND:** *(WaterMet = Yes) AND (NatCen <> NI)*

### ( 390 ) FRS0801A.QWaterSew.WatRb

^I QWaterSew

^J

^I The vast majority of people have to pay the full water and sewage charges but there are also a few metered who are eligible for assistance under the Vulnerable Groups Scheme (Water Industry Act 1999). Under this scheme people who qualify receive a bill capped at the average charge for their region and do not have to pay the measured charge reflecting their genuine water consumption.^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
- 

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** *QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)*  
**AND:** *(AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



**FRS0801A (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY AND (Scotland <> Yes)  
**AND:** (AskWater = Yes) OR (AskSewer = Yes)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QAccomCharge

### Questions on charges with accommodation.

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]

#### ( 391 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.Charge

^I QAccomCharge

^I

Use the combined charge category when it is not possible for respondents to split out separate amounts for ground rent, service charge and maintenance charge. If you record a combined amount, do not record the separate amounts as well.^I

SET [9] OF

- |      |          |                                                                                        |
|------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Ground   | Ground Rent                                                                            |
| (2)  | FeuDuty  | THIS CODE IS NOT USED                                                                  |
| (3)  | Chief    | Chief Rent                                                                             |
| (4)  | Service  | Service charge                                                                         |
| (5)  | Maint    | Compulsory or regular maintenance charges                                              |
| (6)  | SiteRent | Site rent (caravans)                                                                   |
| (7)  | Factor   | Factoring (Payments to a land steward)                                                 |
| (8)  | Other    | Any other regular payments                                                             |
| (9)  | Combined | Combined charges (eg. ground rent, service charge, maintenance charge, factoring etc.) |
| (10) | None     | None of these                                                                          |
- 

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]

**AND:** (((Ground IN Charge) AND (Service IN Charge)) AND (Maint IN Charge)) AND (Combined IN Charge)

**ERROR**

^I Only code combined charges instead of the separate ground rent, service charge, maintenance charge, factoring etc.^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]

**AND:** Other IN Charge

#### ( 392 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.ChargeO

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^N Please specify the other type of payments.^N

STRING[50]

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]

**AND:** (Service IN Charge) OR (Combined IN Charge)

#### ( 393 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.ChIns

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^N Does this service charge include insurance?^N

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
-

## FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[]

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[1] := 'Ground Rent'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[2] := 'Feu duty'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[3] := 'Chief Rent'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[4] := 'Service charge'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[5] := 'Maintenance charges'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[6] := 'Site rent'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[7] := 'Factoring'**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[8] := PCharge0**

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
AND: Idx IN Charge

**LCharges[9] := ('Combined charges (eg. ground rent, service charge, ' + 'maintenance charge, factoring etc.)')**

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge

**( 394 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgAmt**

^I QAccomCharge  
^I

^N I would now like to ask about the charges you pay for ^LCharges[PSeq].  
How much did you pay last time?^N

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt > 0

**( 395 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgPx**

^I QAccomCharge  
^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt > 0

**( 396 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[].ChrgPd**

^I QAccomCharge  
^I

^N How long did this cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** ChrgAmt > 0  
**AND:** ChrgPd = Note

**( 397 ) FRS0801A.QAccomCharge.QChargeAmtPd[]ChrgPx**

^I QAccomCharge

^I

^I^BLU^IC ^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9  
**AND:** Idx IN Charge  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**ChrgPd <> Note**

^I Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

## FRS0801A.QAccomCharge (continued)

### Questions on charges with accommodation.

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 9

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** Charge = RESPONSE  
**NOT (IN (FeuDuty, Charge))**

^I CODE 2 IS NOT VALID^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**AND:** None IN Charge  
**Charge.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**

---

*CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: QAccomdat.Tenure IN [Outright .. Part, RentFree, Squatting]*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0801A.QLodger

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ((PRec[count].Depend IN [Adult .. DepAd]) AND (PRel.PR[count].R IN [Child .. NonRel])) AND (ECount < 5)

**ECount := (ECount + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ((PRec[count].Depend IN [Adult .. DepAd]) AND (PRel.PR[count].R IN [Child .. NonRel])) AND (ECount < 5)

**ELodger[ECount] := count**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0

**BordLodg[count].BenUnit := DMBU[[ELodger[count]]]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0

**BordLodg[count].PersId := ELodger[count]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRel.PR[ELodger[count]].R IN [FChild, FParent, FSib, GChild .. NonRel]

**Relation := Distant**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRec[ELodger[count]].Depend = DepAd

**Relation := Skip**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRel.PR[ELodger[count]].R IN [Child .. StChild, ILChild ..
StParent, ILParent .. StSib, ILSib]
```

**Relation := Close**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male
```

**HeShe := 'he'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
AND: NOT (PRec[ELodger[count]].Sex = Male)
```

**HeShe := 'she'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv
AND: ECount > 0
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5
AND: ELodger[count] > 0
```

**LName := DMName [[ELodger [count]]]**

## FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0

### ( 398 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].BenUnit

^I QLodger

^I

^N Benefit Unit of respondent.^N

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0

### ( 399 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].PersId

^I QLodger

^I

Person number of respondent.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant

### ( 400 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].ConvBL

^I QLodger

^I

^N (Can I just check), is ^LName ^N ...^I Running Prompt...^I

(1) Board            ^N...a^B boarder:^B that is, someone who pays you a^B rent^B for board AND lodging^N

(2) Lodg            ^N...a^B lodger:^B that is, someone who pays you a^B rent for lodging, but not food^N

(3) Neith           ^N...or neither of these?^N

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL = Board

**pay := ' pay for board and lodging'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL = Lodg

**pay := ' pay'**

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]

### ( 401 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPay

^I QLodger  
^I

^N How much rent did ^LName^pay last time it was due, after deducting any Housing Benefit?^N

0.00..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**( 402 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPx**

^I QLodger  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**( 403 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPd**

^I QLodger  
^I

^N How long does that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0  
**AND:** CvPd = Note

**( 404 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvPx**

^I QLodger

^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

## FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**



---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
AND: ECount > 0  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
AND: ELodger[count] > 0  
AND: PRelation = Distant  
AND: ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
AND: CvPay > 0  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** CvPay > 0  
**AND:** CvPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly > 0

**CvWkly := LWeekly**

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** PRelation = Distant  
**AND:** ConvBL IN [Board .. Lodg]  
**AND:** (ConvBL = Lodg) AND (CvPay > 0)

## ( 405 ) FRS0801A.QLodger.BordLodg[].CvHt

^I QLodger  
 ^I

^N Is HEATING included in that, or is it paid for separately?  
 ^N

|     |          |                     |
|-----|----------|---------------------|
| (1) | Included | Included            |
| (2) | Separat  | Paid for separately |

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**CvPd <> Note**

^N EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^N

## FRS0801A.QLodger (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv  
**AND:** ECount > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** ELodger[count] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** BordLodg[count].CvWkly = RESPONSE  
(BordLodg[count].CvWkly < 119) AND  
INVOLVING(BordLodg[count].CvPd, BordLodg[count].CvPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

**FRS0801A (continued)****FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv

**AND:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].CvPay > 0

**BUHBElig[QLodger.BordLodg[Loop1].BenUnit] := Yes**

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** QAccomdat.HHStat = Conv

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QSharer

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (PRec[count].Depend = Adult) AND (ECount < 8)

```

```

ECount := (ECount + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO HHSize
AND: (PRec[count].Depend = Adult) AND (ECount < 8)

```

```

ESharer[ECount] := count

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

```

```

Sharer[count].BenUnit := DMBU[[ESharer[count]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

```

```

Sharer[count].PersId := ESharer[count]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0

```

```

LName := DMName[[ESharer[count]]]

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male

```

```

HeShe := 'he'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: NOT (PRec[ESharer[count]].Sex = Male)

```

```

HeShe := 'she'

```

---

## FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0

### ( 406 ) FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[].BenUnit

^I QSharer

^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0

### ( 407 ) FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[].PersId

^I QSharer

^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** PersId = 1

**Preamb := ('Now I'd like to ask how much each of you' + ' pays towards certain things.')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (PersId = 1)

**Preamb := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1

**( 408 ) FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentAmt**

^I QSharer  
^I

^N How much rent did ^LName pay last time it was due, after deducting any Housing Benefit?^N

0.00..997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**( 409 ) FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentPx**

^I QSharer  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Txt^I

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**( 410 ) FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentPd**

^I QSharer  
^I

^N How long does that cover?^N

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**ASK IF:** (QCountax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0  
**AND:** SRentPd = Note

**( 411 ) FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[].SRentPx**

^I QSharer  
^I

^I^BLU^IC^Pd97Ttxt^I

OPEN



## FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
AND: ESharer[count] > 0  
AND: BenUnit > 1  
AND: SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
AND: ESharer[count] > 0  
AND: BenUnit > 1  
AND: SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
AND: ESharer[count] > 0  
AND: BenUnit > 1  
AND: SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
AND: ESharer[count] > 0  
AND: BenUnit > 1  
AND: SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
AND: ESharer[count] > 0  
AND: BenUnit > 1  
AND: SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
AND: ESharer[count] > 0  
AND: BenUnit > 1  
AND: SRentAmt > 0

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: BenUnit > 1
AND: SRentAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit
= Yes)
AND: (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)
AND: In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8
AND: ESharer[count] > 0
AND: BenUnit > 1
AND: SRentAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS0801A.QSharer.Sharer[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit > 1  
**AND:** SRentAmt > 0  
**AND:** SRentPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0

**SRntWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**SRentPd <> Note**

^I EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** BenUnit = 1

**How := 'Apart from any rent, how'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** NOT (BenUnit = 1)

**How := 'How'**

## FRS0801A.QSharer (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)  
**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)  
**AND:** In loop FOR count := 1 TO 8  
**AND:** ESharer[count] > 0  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** Sharer[count].SRntWkly = RESPONSE  
(Sharer[count].SRntWkly < 103) AND  
INVOLVING(Sharer[count].SRentPd, Sharer[count].SRentAmt)

^I Are you sure? Enter here only the RESPONDENT'S SHARE of the household rent.^I

## FRS0801A (continued)

### FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (QCounTax.CTBand <> EMPTY OR QNIRates.BillRate <> EMPTY) OR (Edit = Yes)

**AND:** (QAccomdat.HHStat = Shared) AND (NewBU > 1)

**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QProperty

### Questions about other property

---

ASK IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

#### ( 412 ) FRS0801A.QProperty.SubRent

^I QProperty

^I

^N You mentioned earlier that you let, or sub-let, part of this accommodation to someone outside your household.

How much rent have you received from this in the last 12 months, ie. since ^DLYear : that's BEFORE deducting any income tax that might be due on it?^N

0.00..99999.97

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

AND: SubRent = RESPONSE

SubWkly := (SubRent / 52)

---

WARN IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

AND: Edit = No

(SubWkly < 180) AND INVOLVING(SubRent)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

AND: SubRent = NONRESPONSE

HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)

---

ASK IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

#### ( 413 ) FRS0801A.QProperty.SubAllow

^I QProperty

^I

^N And is that BEFORE or AFTER deducting allowable expenses?

(1) Befor        Before

(2) Afr         After

---

COMPUTE IF: QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes

Im := 'Apart from that, in'

---

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QAccomdat.SubLet = Yes)

Im := 'In'

---

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

WARN ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[1] := ''

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[2] := ''

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PersList[3] := ''

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[1] := 0

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[2] := 0

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Elig[3] := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR  
(DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])

PersList[1] := (PersList[1] + STR(Loop1,2) + ' : ' +  
DMName[Loop1] + '  
' )

---



---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ((DMAge[Loop1] IN [16 .. 50]) AND (PRec[Loop1].Sex = Female)) OR  
(DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15])

**Elig[1] := (Elig[1] + 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv]

**PersList[2] := (PersList[2] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +  
DMName[Loop1] + '  
'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. Nonadv]

**Elig[2] := (Elig[2] + 1)**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery ..  
Nonadv])

**PersList[3] := (PersList[3] + STR(Loop1,2,0) + ' : ' +  
DMName[Loop1] + '  
'**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: (DMAge[Loop1] IN [2 .. 18]) AND (PRec[Loop1].TypeEd IN [Nursery ..  
Nonadv])

**Elig[3] := (Elig[3] + 1)**

## FRS0801A.QWelfare

## Questions about free meals etc

---

COMPUTE IF: PAllCh > 0

incl\_child := ' (including any of your children under 16) '

---

COMPUTE IF: PAllCh = 1

incl\_child := ' (including your child under 16) '

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 1

READ\_OUT := (I + 'Individual prompt...' + I)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: Elig[1] >= 1

WelfMilk := (N + '...any free welfare milk?' + N)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: NOT (Elig[1] >= 1)

WelfMilk := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: Elig[2] >= 1

SchMilk := (N + '...any free school milk?' + N)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: NOT (Elig[2] >= 1)

SchMilk := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: Elig[3] >= 1

SchMeal := (N + '...any free school meals?' + N)

---

COMPUTE IF: ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0  
AND: NOT (Elig[3] >= 1)

SchMeal := ''

---

---

**ASK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**( 414 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.FreeItem**

^I QWelfare

^I

^I^BLU^IC Questions about free school meals and welfare milk.^BLU^I

^N In the last 7 days, have ^you^incl\_child had...^N

^BLU^READ\_OUT

SET [3] OF

(1) WMilk        ^WelfMilk

(2) SMilk        ^SchMilk

(3) SMeal        ^SchMeal

(4) None         None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** None IN FreeItem

**FreeItem.CARDINAL = 1**

^I 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** WMilk IN FreeItem

**Elig[1] > 0**

^I Code 1 is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** SMilk IN FreeItem

**Elig[2] > 0**

^I Code 2 is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** ((Elig[1] + Elig[2]) + Elig[3]) > 0

**AND:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**Elig[3] > 0**

^I Code 3 is not valid for this question.^I

## FRS0801A.QWelfare.WMkQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

### ( 415 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.WMkQ[].Person

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

### ( 416 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.WMkQ[].BenUnit

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N BU number of recipient.^N

0..7

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**WMkPer := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**NameOf := 'you'**

---

**ASK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)

### ( 417 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.WMkQ[].WMkPer

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Who received the free^B welfare milk^B?^N

^I^BLU^IC Type in person number.

^PersList[1]^I

0..14

---

**CHECK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)  
**AND:** WMkPer = RESPONSE  
**(WMkPer > 0) AND (WMkPer <= PHHSize)**

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)

**NameOf := DMName [ [WMkPer]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)

**Person := WMkPer**

---

**ASK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** WMkPer = RESPONSE

### ( 418 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.WMkQ[].WMkIt

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Thinking just of the past seven days ending yesterday - how many pints did ^NameOf receive?  
^N

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** WMkPer = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**WMkIt <= 7**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** WMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** Elig[1] > 1

### ( 419 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.WMkQ[].WMIntro

^I QWelfare  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt: Has anyone else had any free welfare milk during the past seven days ending yesterday?  
^I

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |
-

```
COMPUTE IF: WMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
 AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)
 AND: NOT (Elig[1] > 1)
```

```
WMIntro := No
```

## FRS0801A.QWelfare (continued)

### Questions about free meals etc

---

```
COMPUTE IF: WMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
 AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (WMkQ[Index1 - 1].WMIntro = Yes)
```

```
WMkQ[Index1].BenUnit := DMBU[[WMkQ[Index1].WMkPer]
```

---

```
CHECK IF: WMilk IN FreeItem
 AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO 5
 AND: Index2 < Index1
 WMkQ[Index2].WMkPer <> WMkQ[Index1].WMkPer
```

^I You have already entered this person number.^I

## FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMkQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### ( 420 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMkQ[].Person

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Person identifier.^N

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### ( 421 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMkQ[].BenUnit

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N BU number of recipient.^N

0..7

---

**ASK IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

### ( 422 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMkQ[].SMkPer

^I QWelfare  
^I

^I Free School Milk may be available if the child is in full-time education at a state school. The rules for offering Free School Milk differ by Local Education Authority. The age of children for whom it can be claimed also varies by LEA.^I

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

**Person := SMkPer**



---

**ASK IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

**( 423 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMkQ[].SMkIt**

^I QWelfare  
^I

^N Thinking just of the past seven days ending yesterday - how many cartons or bottles did  
^DMName[SmkPer] receive?  
^N

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**SMkIt** <= 6

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** Elig[2] > 1

**( 424 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMkQ[].SMIntro**

^I QWelfare  
^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt: ^I^N Has any other child had any free school milk during the past seven days ending yesterday?

Only applicable to children at state schools.^N

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMilk IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** NOT (Elig[2] > 1)

**SMIntro := No**

## FRS0801A.QWelfare (continued)

### Questions about free meals etc

---

COMPUTE IF: SMilk IN FreeItem

AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMkQ[Index1 - 1].SMIntro = Yes)

**SMkQ[Index1].BenUnit := DMBU[[SMkQ[Index1].SMkPer]**

---

CHECK IF: SMilk IN FreeItem

AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO 5

AND: Index2 < Index1

**SMkQ[Index2].SMkPer <> SMkQ[Index1].SMkPer**

^I You have already entered this person number.^I

## FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMIQ[]

---

**RECORD IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

### ( 425 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMIQ[].BenUnit

^I QWelfare  
^I

BU number of recipient.

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

### ( 426 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMIQ[].Person

^I QWelfare  
^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**MLPer := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)  
**AND:** PHHSize = 1

**have\_you := 'have you'**

---

**ASK IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)

**( 427 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMIQ[].MLPer**

^I QWelfare

^I

^N Who received the^B free school meals^B?

^BLU Only applicable to children at state schools. Can include 16-18 year olds.^N

^I^IC Type in person number.

^PersList[3]^I

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** NOT (PHHSize = 1)

**have\_you := ('has ' + DMName[[MLPer]])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**Person := MLPer**

---

**ASK IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** MLPer = RESPONSE

**( 428 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMIQ[].SMIIt**

^I QWelfare

^I

^N Thinking just of the PAST seven days ending yesterday, how many free school meals ^have\_you had?

^N

0..97

---

**WARN IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** MLPer = RESPONSE

**AND:** Edit = No

**SMIIt <= 21**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

---

**ASK IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** Elig[3] > 1

**( 429 ) FRS0801A.QWelfare.SMIQ[].MLIntro**

^I QWelfare

^I

^I^BLU^IC Prompt: ^I^N Has any other child had any free school meals during the past seven days ending yesterday?

Only applicable to children at state schools. Can include 16-18 year olds.^N

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN FreeItem

**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

**AND:** (Index1 = 1) OR (SMIQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

**AND:** NOT (Elig[3] > 1)

**MLIntro := No**

## FRS0801A.QWelfare (continued)

### Questions about free meals etc

---

COMPUTE IF: SMeal IN FreeItem

AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

AND: (Index1 = 1) OR (SMlQ[Index1 - 1].MLIntro = Yes)

SMlQ[Index1].BenUnit := DMBU[[SMlQ[Index1].MLPer]

---

CHECK IF: SMeal IN FreeItem

AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO 5

AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO 5

AND: Index2 < Index1

SMlQ[Index2].MLPer <> SMlQ[Index1].MLPer

^I You have already entered this person number.^I

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer = RESPONSE  
 ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSIZE)) AND (((IN(DMAGE[Loop5], [16..50]))  
 AND (PREc[Loop5].Sex = Female)) OR (IN(DMAGE[Loop5], [0..15])))

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].WMkPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.WMkQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE  
 ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSIZE)) AND (IN(PREc[Loop5].TypeEd, [??]))

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].SMkPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SMkQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE

Loop5 := QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE  
 ((Loop5 > 0) AND (Loop5 <= HHSIZE)) AND (IN(DMAGE[Loop5], [2..18]))  
 AND (IN(PREc[Loop5].TypeEd, [??]))

^I This code is not valid for this question.^I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
 AND: QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].MLPer = RESPONSE

QWelfare.SMlQ[Loop1].BenUnit := DMBU[Loop5]

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** PRec[QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].MLPer].TypeEd IN [Nursery, Primry,  
MidPri .. Nonadv]  
(IN(QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].SMIt,[0..5])) AND  
INVOLVING(QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].SMIt)

^I That's ^QWelfare.SMIQ[Loop1].SMIt meals - for this type of school the weekly maximum would normally be 5 (ie. one meal per day) - please check.^I

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMeal IN QWelfare.FreeItem

**QAccomdat.SchMeal := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (SMeal IN QWelfare.FreeItem)

**QAccomdat.SchMeal := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** SMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem

**QAccomdat.SchMilk := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (SMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem)

**QAccomdat.SchMilk := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** WMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem

**QAccomdat.WelfMilk := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** NOT (WMilk IN QWelfare.FreeItem)

**QAccomdat.WelfMilk := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0

**childtxt := 'child'**

---



---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: AllCh > 1

childtxt := 'children'

---

ASK IF: AllCh > 0

( 430 ) FRS0801A.Disp

^N The next questions are about childcare for your ^childtxt. This includes all types of childcare such as  
playschool or nursery school or a childminder^B as well as^B relatives or friends who look after your  
^childtxt.^N

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh1Care

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
AND: DMNumParn[Index2] = 1

PNames := DMName [DMParent1 [[Index2]]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
AND: DMNumParn[Index2] > 1

PNames := (DMName [[DMParent1 [[Index2]]] + ' and ' +  
DMName [[DMParent2 [[Index2]]])

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChName := DMName [[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChAge := DMAge [[Index2]]

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh1Care.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 431 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh1Care.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 432 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh1Care.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AttTxt [[1]] := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AttTxt [[2]] := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AttTxt [[3]] := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AttTxt [[4]] := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AttTxt [[5]] := ''**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[6] := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[9] := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[10] := 'other provider'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[7] := 'Holiday scheme / club'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

AttTxt[[8] := 'Children's centres / integrated centres /  
combined centres'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
AND: ChAge < 6

AttTxt[[1] := 'Playgroup or pre school'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
AND: ChAge < 6

AttTxt[[2] := 'Day nursery or workplace creche'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
AND: ChAge < 6

AttTxt[[3] := 'Nursery school'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
AND: ChAge IN [3 .. 5]

AttTxt[[4] := 'Infant's school'

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChAge IN [2 .. 5]

**AttTxt[[5] := 'Primary school'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChAge >= 2

**AttTxt[[6] := 'Breakfast / After school club'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChAge >= 2

**AttTxt[[9] := (N + 'SPONTANEOUS ONLY' + N + ' - Boarding school')**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 433 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh1Care.Child[].ChAtt

^I QChCare  
 ^I  
 ^I Child Care^I

^I Count all after school activities as 'After school clubs'.  
 This includes all study support or recreational activities after school hours.^I

SET [10] OF

|      |          |                             |
|------|----------|-----------------------------|
| (1)  | PlayGp   | ^N^AttTxt[1]                |
| (2)  | DayNurse | ^N^AttTxt[2]                |
| (3)  | Nursery  | ^N^AttTxt[3]                |
| (4)  | InfantS  | ^N^AttTxt[4]                |
| (5)  | PrimaryS | ^N^AttTxt[5]                |
| (6)  | Breakfst | ^N^AttTxt[6]                |
| (7)  | Holiday  | ^N^AttTxt[7]                |
| (8)  | ChCentre | ^N^AttTxt[8]                |
| (9)  | Boarding | ^N^AttTxt[9]                |
| (10) | Other    | SPONTANEOUS ONLY - ^N Other |
| (11) | None     | None of the above           |

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** None IN ChAtt  
**ChAtt.CARDINAL = 1**

'None of the above' is an exclusive code.

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 9
 AND: ii IN ChAtt
 AttTxt[[ii] <> ''
```

Code ^ii is not valid for this child

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 9
 RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 9
 RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
 RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh1Care (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 434 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 435 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

### ( 436 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[].ChInf

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

A Nursery class is attended by 3 to 5 year olds before attendance at a reception class.

A reception class takes children who are either almost 5 years or are 5 years old. Reception class is attended before year 1 of primary school.

- (1) Recept        ^N Reception class?
- (2) Nursery      ^N Nursery class?
- (3) None         ^N None of the above

---

```

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

```

### ( 437 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[].ChPri

```

^I QChCare
^I
^I Child Care^I

```

A Nursery class is attended by 3 to 5 year olds before attendance at a reception class.  
 A reception class takes children who are either almost 5 years or are 5 years old. Reception class is attended before year 1 of primary school.

- |     |         |                      |
|-----|---------|----------------------|
| (1) | Recept  | ^N Reception class?  |
| (2) | Nursery | ^N Nursery class?    |
| (3) | None    | ^N None of the above |
- 

```

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
AND: (((((((PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (DayNurse IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (Nursery IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (Breakfst IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (Holiday IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (ChCentre IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (Boarding IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (Other IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery])) OR
(ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery])
AND: ChAge >= 3

```

### ( 438 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care.Child[].CTrm

```

^I QChCare
^I
^I Child Care^I

```

^I(Can I just check),^I^N for ^ChName was that week in term time or was it a school holiday...^N

- |     |          |                               |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | Termtime | ^N Term time^N                |
| (2) | Halfterm | ^N Half term^N                |
| (3) | Holiday  | ^N Or other school holiday?^N |
| (4) | NotApp   | ^N Not applicable^N           |
- 

```

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh2Care (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh3Care

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh3Care.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 439 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh3Care.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 440 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh3Care.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 441 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh3Care.Child[].ChPeo

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^IS^I C2^I^N

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the ^DatLSun) were there any other people who looked after ^ChName?^N

^I^BLU^IC Other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned.

Code babysitters as 8 'other non-relative.' Ensure that respondent has included all types of paid and unpaid childcare, including childcare given by non-resident parents.^I

SET [9] OF

- |      |         |                                                        |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| (1)  | Granps  | Child's grand parents                                  |
| (2)  | NonRes  | Child's non-resident parent/an ex-spouse/an ex-partner |
| (3)  | BroSis  | Child's brother or sister                              |
| (4)  | Rels    | Other relatives                                        |
| (5)  | ChMind  | Childminder                                            |
| (6)  | Nanny   | Nanny/Au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)  |
| (7)  | Friends | Friends or neighbours                                  |
| (8)  | NonRels | Other non-relatives (includes babysitters)             |
| (9)  | NotMind | SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Does not require minding            |
| (10) | None    | None of the above                                      |

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** None IN ChPeo  
**ChPeo.CARDINAL = 1**

'None' exclusive for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh3Care (continued)**

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 442 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

### ( 443 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**provider := 'childminder'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**( 444 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:  
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.  
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.  
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England  
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales  
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland  
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:  
Childminders who are not required to register.  
Nannies or au pairs^I

- |     |          |                                |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Register | Registered OR Approved         |
| (2) | NonReg   | Not registered OR Not approved |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**with1 := 'with'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**( 445 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].EmplProv**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

- |     |     |                                                             |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                                                         |
| (2) | No  | No                                                          |
| (3) | DNA | Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

**provider := 'playgroup or pre-school'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

### ( 446 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:

Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.

Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.

Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England

The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales

The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland

A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:

Childminders who are not required to register.

Nannies or au pairs^I

- |     |          |                                |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Register | Registered OR Approved         |
| (2) | NonReg   | Not registered OR Not approved |
- 

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

**provider := 'day nursery or creche'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

**( 447 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd**

^I QChCare

^I

^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:

Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.

Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.

Childcare schemes run by approved providers, for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England

The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales

The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland

A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:

Childminders who are not required to register.

Nannies or au pairs^I

(1) Register Registered OR Approved

(2) NonReg Not registered OR Not approved

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

**with1 := 'in'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0

**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize

**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]

**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

**( 448 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].EmplProv**

^I QChCare

^I

^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

(3) DNA Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

**provider := 'nursery school'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

### ( 449 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:

Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.

Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.

Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England

The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales

The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland

A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:

Childminders who are not required to register.

Nannies or au pairs^I

- |     |          |                                |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Register | Registered OR Approved         |
| (2) | NonReg   | Not registered OR Not approved |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

**provider := 'infant's school'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

**( 450 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:  
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.  
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.  
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England  
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales  
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland  
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:  
Childminders who are not required to register.  
Nannies or au pairs^I

- |     |          |                                |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Register | Registered OR Approved         |
| (2) | NonReg   | Not registered OR Not approved |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

**provider := 'primary school'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

**( 451 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:  
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.  
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.  
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England  
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales  
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland  
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:  
Childminders who are not required to register.  
Nannies or au pairs^I

- |     |          |                                |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Register | Registered OR Approved         |
| (2) | NonReg   | Not registered OR Not approved |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**provider := 'nanny/au-pair'**



---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**( 452 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].Registrd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I Registered or approved childcare can include:  
Registered childminders, nurseries and play schemes.  
Out of hours clubs on school premises run by a school of local authority.  
Childcare schemes run by approved providers , for example, an out of school hours scheme or a provider approved under a Ministry of Defence accreditation scheme.

A registered childminder, nursery or childcare scheme is one that is registered by:

OFSTED or the Social Care Inspection Commission in England  
The National Assembly for Wales (through the Care Standards Inspectorate for Wales) in Wales  
The Scottish Commission for the Regulation for Care in Scotland  
A Health and Social Services Trust in Northern Ireland.

Approved childcare in England is childcare approved by a body acting under the authority of the Secretary of State.

Childcare providers who are eligible to apply for approval in England include:  
Childminders who are not required to register.  
Nannies or au pairs^I

- |     |          |                                |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Register | Registered OR Approved         |
| (2) | NonReg   | Not registered OR Not approved |

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**with1 := 'with'**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**( 453 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[].EmplProv**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Is the childcare ^with1 the ^provider provided by your employer?

- |     |     |                                                             |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Yes | Yes                                                         |
| (2) | No  | No                                                          |
| (3) | DNA | Does not apply - child's parents/guardians have no employer |

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** DMAge[Index2] IN [0 .. 15]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh4Care (continued)

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care1

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care1.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 454 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care1.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 455 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care1.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 456 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care1.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her playgroup or pre-school?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1 < 55**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care1 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care2

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care2.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 457 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care2.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 458 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care2.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 459 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care2.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her Day nursery or workplace creche?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care2 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care3.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 460 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care3.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 461 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care3.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 462 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care3.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her nursery school?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

### FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care3 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care4

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

```

```
ChName := DMName [[Index2]]
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

```

```
ChAge := DMAge [[Index2]]
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

---



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care4.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

### ( 463 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care4.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I  
  
BU number of person  
  
0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

### ( 464 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care4.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I  
  
Person identifier  
  
0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

### ( 465 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care4.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I  
  
@>^I^Help\_F9^I  
@<  
^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her infant's school?^N  
  
0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1 < 55**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** InfantS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care4 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care5

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
```

```
ChName := DMName [[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge [[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care5.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

### ( 466 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care5.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I  
  
BU number of person  
  
0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

### ( 467 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care5.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I  
  
Person identifier  
  
0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

### ( 468 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care5.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I  
  
@>^I^Help\_F9^I  
@<  
^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her primary school?^N  
  
0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1 < 55**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** PrimaryS IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** QCh2Care.Child[Index2].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care5 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care6

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care6.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 469 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care6.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 470 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care6.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 471 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care6.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her Breakfast / After school club?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Breakfst IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care6 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care7

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care7.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 472 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care7.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 473 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care7.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 474 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care7.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her Holiday scheme / club?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Holiday IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care7 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care8

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care8.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 475 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care8.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 476 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care8.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 477 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care8.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her Children"s centres / integrated centres / combined centres?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChCentre IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care8 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care9

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care9.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 478 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care9.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 479 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care9.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 480 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care9.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend in  
^his\_her boarding school?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1 < 55**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Boarding IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care9 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care10

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care10.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 481 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care10.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 482 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care10.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]

### ( 483 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care10.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her other childcare provider?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Other IN QCh1Care.Child[Index2].ChAtt[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care10 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 484 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11.Child[.BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 485 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11.Child[.Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 486 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11.Child[.ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her grandparents?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1 < 55**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 487 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's grandparents during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care11 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName [[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge [[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 488 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 489 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 490 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 491 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care12 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 492 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 493 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 494 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her brother or sister?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 495 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's brother or sister during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care13 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 496 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 497 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 498 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her other relatives?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 499 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's other relatives during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care14 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 500 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 501 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 502 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her childminder?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 503 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's childminder during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B  
and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care15 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 504 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 505 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 506 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her nanny/au pair?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 507 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's nanny/au pair during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care16 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 508 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 509 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 510 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her friends or neighbours?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 511 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's friends or neighbours during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care17 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 512 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 513 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 514 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18.Child[].ChHr1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

@>^I^Help\_F9^I

@<

^N About how many hours in the seven days ending Sunday the ^DatLSun did ^ChName spend with  
^his\_her other non-relatives?^N

0..60

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChHr1 = RESPONSE  
**ChHr1** < 55

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that  
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** (ChHr1 = RESPONSE) AND (ChHr1 > 0)

**( 515 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18.Child[].PMChk**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU^IC Ask or record:  
^ChName^BLU^I

^N Was the time spent with ^ChName's other non-relatives during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at night?^N

- (1) Daytime Daytime only
- (2) Night At night only
- (3) Both Both day and night (include overnight only stays)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh5Care18 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care1

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care1.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 516 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care1.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 517 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care1.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 518 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care1.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's playgroup or pre-school, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care1.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care1 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care2.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 519 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care2.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 520 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care2.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 521 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care2.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's day nursery or workplace creche, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
**AND:** QCh5Care2.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care2 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care3

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care3.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 522 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care3.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 523 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care3.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 524 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care3.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's nursery school, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care3.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care3 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care4

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care4.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 525 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care4.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 526 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care4.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 527 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care4.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's infant school, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care4.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care4 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care5

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care5.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 528 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care5.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 529 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care5.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 530 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care5.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's primary school, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care5.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care5 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care6

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care6.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 531 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care6.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 532 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care6.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 533 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care6.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Breakfast / After school club, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care6.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care6 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care7

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care7.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 534 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care7.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 535 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care7.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 536 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care7.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Holiday scheme / club, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care7.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care7 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care8

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care8.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 537 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care8.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 538 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care8.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 539 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care8.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's Children"s centres / integrated centres / combined centres, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes Yes  
(2) No No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care8.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care8 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care9

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care9.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 540 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care9.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 541 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care9.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 542 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care9.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's boarding school, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care9.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care9 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care10

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care10.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 543 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care10.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 544 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care10.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 545 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care10.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare in ^ChName's (other) childcare provider, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care10.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care10 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care11

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care11.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 546 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care11.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 547 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care11.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 548 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care11.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's grandparents, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care11.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care11 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care12

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care12.Child[]**

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

**( 549 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care12.Child[].BenUnit**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

**( 550 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care12.Child[].Person**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

**( 551 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care12.Child[].Cost**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care12.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care12 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care13

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care13.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 552 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care13.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 553 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care13.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 554 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care13.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's brother or sister, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care13.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care13 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care14

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care14.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 555 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care14.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 556 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care14.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 557 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care14.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's other relatives, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care14.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care14 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care15

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care15.Child[]**

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

**( 558 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care15.Child[].BenUnit**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

**( 559 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care15.Child[].Person**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

**( 560 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care15.Child[].Cost**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's childminder, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

- (1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care15.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care15 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care16

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care16.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 561 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care16.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 562 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care16.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 563 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care16.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's nanny/au-pair, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care16.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care16 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care17

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care17.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 564 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care17.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 565 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care17.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 566 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care17.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's friends or neighbours, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care17.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care17 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care18

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care18.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 567 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care18.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 568 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care18.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0

### ( 569 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care18.Child[].Cost

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N Thinking of the childcare with ^ChName's other non-relatives, does this cost you anything?

^I^BLU^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^N

(1) Yes            Yes  
(2) No            No

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh5Care18.Child[Index2].ChHr1 > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh6Care18 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 570 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 571 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 572 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's playgroup or pre-school?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 573 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care1.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care1 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 574 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 575 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 576 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's day nursery or workplace creche?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1** < 130

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 577 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care2.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care2 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 578 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 579 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 580 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's nursery school?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 581 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**



---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care3.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care3 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 582 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 583 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 584 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's infant school?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 585 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care4.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care4 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 586 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 587 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 588 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's primary school?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 589 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care5.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care5 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 590 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 591 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 592 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Breakfast / After school club?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 593 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care6.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care6 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 594 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 595 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 596 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Holiday scheme / club?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1** < 130

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 597 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care7.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care7 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 598 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 599 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 600 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's Children's centres / integrated centres / combined centres?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00



---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 601 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8.Child[.].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care8.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care8 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 602 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 603 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 604 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare in ^ChName's boarding school?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 605 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9.Child[.ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care9.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care9 (continued)**

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 606 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 607 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 608 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other provider?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 609 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care10.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care10 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 610 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 611 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 612 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's grandparents?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 613 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**



---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care11.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care11 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
his_her := 'his'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
his_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
his_her := 'his/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 614 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 615 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 616 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1** < 130

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 617 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care12.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care12 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 618 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 619 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 620 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's brother or sister?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1** < 130

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 621 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care13 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize

**PerNo := Index2**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

**Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

**Child[Index2].Person := Index2**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

**ChName := DMName[[Index2]**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

**his\_her := 'his'**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

**his\_her := 'her'**

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

**his\_her := 'his/her'**

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

### ( 622 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

### ( 623 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes

### ( 624 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other relatives?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1** < 130

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 625 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care13.Child[PerNo].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care14 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 626 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 627 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 628 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's childminder?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1** < 130

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 629 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care15.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care15 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

**FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16.Child[]**

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

**( 630 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16.Child[].BenUnit**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

**( 631 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16.Child[].Person**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

**( 632 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16.Child[].ChAmt1**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's nanny/au pair?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00



---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 633 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care16.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care16 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 634 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 635 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 636 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's friends or neighbours?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 637 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care17.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care17 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

his\_her := 'his'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

his\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

his\_her := 'his/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 638 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 639 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes

### ( 640 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18.Child[].ChAmt1

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N How much was your most recent payment for the childcare with ^ChName's other non-relatives?^N

^I^BLU^IC If unable to attribute costs per child, then enter an estimate by dividing total childcare costs by number of children

^IC Only include payments made by the parents/guardian. Exclude payments made by others e.g. grandparents or where payment is made with childcare vouchers.^I

0.00..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = RESPONSE  
**ChAmt1 < 130**

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 = NONRESPONSE

**HMissVar := (HMissVar + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**AND:** ChAmt1 > 0

**( 641 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18.Child[].ChPd**

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^N And what period did that payment cover?^N

^I^BLU^IC If hourly rate code as 90 'Less than one week'.^I

- (1) OneWeek One week
- (2) TwoWeek Two weeks
- (3) ThrWeek Three weeks
- (4) Fourweek Four weeks
- (5) Month Calendar month
- (7) TwoMonth Two Calendar months
- (8) EighYear Eight times a year
- (9) NineYear Nine times a year
- (10) TenYear Ten times a year
- (13) ThrMonth Three months/13 weeks
- (26) SixMonth Six months/26 weeks
- (52) Year One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) LessWeek Less than one week
- (95) LumpSum One off/lump sum
- (97) Note None of these ^I(Explain in a note)^I

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** QCh6Care18.Child[Index2].Cost = Yes  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh7Care18 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care11

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care11.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 642 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care11.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 643 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care11.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 644 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care11.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's grandparents for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Granps IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care11 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care12

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care12.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 645 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care12.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 646 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care12.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 647 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care12.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's non-resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRes IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care12 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care13

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care13.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 648 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care13.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 649 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care13.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 650 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care13.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's brother or sister for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** BroSis IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care13 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care14

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care14.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 651 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care14.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 652 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care14.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 653 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care14.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's other relatives for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Rels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care14 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care15

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

Child[Index2].Person := Index2

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

ChName := DMName[[Index2]

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male

him\_her := 'him'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female

him\_her := 'her'

---

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0  
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)

him\_her := 'him/her'

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care15.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 654 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care15.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 655 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care15.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 656 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care15.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's childminder for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care15 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care16

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care16.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 657 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care16.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 658 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care16.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 659 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care16.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's nanny/au pair for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care16 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care17

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care17.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 660 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care17.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 661 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care17.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 662 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care17.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's friends or neighbours for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Friends IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---



## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care17 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care18

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care18.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonReIs IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 663 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care18.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonReIs IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 664 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care18.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonReIs IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 665 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care18.Child[].ChInKnd

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I

^IS^I C3^I

^X^I [And/And apart from any money which you paid]^I^N do you do any of the things on this card to repay ^ChName's other non-relatives for looking after ^him\_her?^N

^I^BLU^IC This is an opinion question. Code anything which is not found in categories 1, 2 or 3 as Other and make a note as necessary.^I

SET [4] OF

- |     |         |                                           |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| (1) | Lookaft | Looked after his/her child(ren) in return |
| (2) | Favour  | Did him/her a favour                      |
| (3) | Gift    | Gave him/her a gift or treat              |
| (4) | Other   | Other                                     |
| (5) | Nothing | No, nothing                               |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh8Care18 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh9Care

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].BenUnit := DMBU[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
Child[Index2].Person := Index2
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChName := DMName[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
```

```
ChAge := DMAge[[Index2]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Male
```

```
him_her := 'him'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PRec[Index2].Sex = Female
```

```
him_her := 'her'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: NOT (PRec[Index2].Sex = Female)
```

```
him_her := 'him/her'
```

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh9Care.Child[]

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 666 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh9Care.Child[].BenUnit

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

BU number of person

0..7

---

**RECORD IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

### ( 667 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh9Care.Child[].Person

^I QChCare  
^I  
^I Child Care^I

Person identifier

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**HBenCTRT := 'Housing Benefit/rent/rates rebate'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**HBenCTRT := 'Housing Benefit/Council Tax Benefit'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]

**ChText := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**AND:** ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

**provider := 'childminder'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[1] = Registered

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

```

```
provider := 'playgroup or pre-school'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[2] = Registered
 AND: ChText =

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: PlayGp IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[2] = Registered
 AND: NOT (ChText =)

```

```
ChText := (ChText + ' and ' + provider)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

```

```
provider := 'day nursery or creche'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[3] = Registered
 AND: ChText =

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: DayNurse IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[3] = Registered
 AND: NOT (ChText =)

```

```
ChText := (ChText + ' and ' + provider)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]

```

```
provider := (ChName + ''s nursery school')
```

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[4] = Registered
 AND: ChText =

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: Nursery IN QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[4] = Registered
 AND: NOT (ChText =)

```

```
ChText := (ChText + ' and ' + provider)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]

```

```
provider := (ChName + ''s infant's school')
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[5] = Registered
 AND: ChText =

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[5] = Registered
 AND: NOT (ChText =)

```

```
ChText := (ChText + ' and ' + provider)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]

```

```
provider := 'primary school'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
 AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
 AND: QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
 AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[6] = Registered
 AND: ChText =

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept, Nursery]
AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[6] = Registered
AND: NOT (ChText =)

```

```
ChText := (ChText + ' and ' + provider)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]

```

```
provider := 'nanny/au-pair'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]
AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[7] = Registered
AND: ChText =

```

```
ChText := provider
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]
AND: QCh4Care.Child[Person].Registrd[7] = Registered
AND: NOT (ChText =)

```

```
ChText := (ChText + ' and ' + provider)
```

---

```

ASK IF: AllCh > 0
AND: In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]
AND: (((((((ChMind IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[]) OR (PlayGp IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (DayNurse IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (Nursery IN
QCh1Care.Child[Person].ChAtt[])) OR (QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChInf IN
[Recept, Nursery])) OR (QCh2Care.Child[Person].ChPri IN [Recept,
Nursery])) OR (Nanny IN QCh3Care.Child[Person].ChPeo[])) AND (ChAge <
13)) AND (((((QRenting.HBenAmt > 0) OR (QRenting.HBenefit = Yes)) OR
(QCounTax.CTRebAmt > 0)) OR (QCounTax.CTReb = Yes)) OR
(QNIRates.RTRebAmt > 0)) OR (QNIRates.RTReb = Yes))

```

### ( 668 ) FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh9Care.Child[.BenCCDis

```

^I QChCare
^I
^I Child Care^I

```

```
^I^BLU ^ChName^BLU^I
```

```

^N You said earlier that you get ^HBenCTRT. Does the benefit take account of the cost of ^ChName's
^ChText?^N

```

- |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|
| (1) | Yes | Yes |
| (2) | No  | No  |

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NonRels IN QCh3Care.Child[Index2].ChPeo[]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS0801A.QChCare.QCh9Care (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QChCare (continued)

### Questions about child care

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF: AllCh > 0**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A (continued)

## FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** AllCh > 0  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** (((QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[1] = Registered) OR  
(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[2] = Registered)) OR  
(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[3] = Registered)) OR  
(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[4] = Registered)) OR  
(QChCare.QCh4Care.Child[Loop1].Registrd[5] = Registered)

**ChRegis := (ChRegis + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** DMNumParn[Loop1] = 1

**LoneParent := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** DMNumParn[Loop1] = 1

**NCDVLP := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** DMAge[Loop1] IN [0 .. 15]  
**AND:** DMNumParn[Loop1] > 1

**LoneParent := No**

---

## FRS0801A.QCare

### Questions about carers/cared for

---

**ASK ALWAYS :**

#### ( 669 ) FRS0801A.QCare.NeedHelp

^I QCare

^I

^B Keeping an eye out, 'being there':^B

Being available if needed Making your whereabouts known so you can be contacted if needed

^B Social support and assistance:^B

Sitting with Chatting with/ listening to/reading to Making/receiving telephone calls to talk to them

Encouraging them to do things for themselves

^B Accompanying on trips out to go:^B Shopping To hospital/ GP/optician/dentist/chiroprapist To the park/place of worship/restaurant

^B Paperwork/official/financial:^B

Helping with paperwork Dealing with 'officials' (including by phone)

^B Home and garden:^B

Making meals Going shopping for someone Washing/ironing/changing sheets Cleaning /housework

Gardening Odd jobs/maintenance

^B Medical:^B

Collecting prescriptions/giving medication Changing dressings

^B Moving about the home: Giving help with ^B

Getting up and down stairs Moving from room to room Getting in and out of bed

^B Personal care: help with^B

Getting dressed Feeding Washing/bathing/using the toilet

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

---

**ASK ALWAYS :**

**( 670 ) FRS0801A.QCare.GiveHelp**

^I QCare

^I

^B Keeping an eye out, 'being there':^B

Being available if needed Making your whereabouts known so you can be contacted if needed

^B Social support and assistance:^B

Sitting with Chatting with/ listening to/reading to Making/receiving telephone calls to talk to them

Encouraging them to do things for themselves

^B Accompanying on trips out to go:^B Shopping To hospital/ GP/optician/dentist/chiroprapist To the park/place of worship/restaurant

^B Paperwork/official/financial:^B

Helping with paperwork Dealing with 'officials' (including by phone)

^B Home and garden:^B

Making meals Going shopping for someone Washing/ironing/changing sheets Cleaning /housework

Gardening Odd jobs/maintenance

^B Medical:^B

Collecting prescriptions/giving medication Changing dressings

^B Moving about the home: Giving help with ^B

Getting up and down stairs Moving from room to room Getting in and out of bed

^B Personal care: help with^B

Getting dressed Feeding Washing/bathing/using the toilet

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No



## FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: NeedHelp = Yes

AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO HHSize

**LName[Idy] := DMName[[Idy]**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[15] := 'Parent outside household'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[16] := 'Other Parent outside household'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[17] := 'Child outside household'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[18] := 'Spouse outside household'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[19] := 'Other relative'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[20] := 'Friend/neighbour'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[21] := 'Client of voluntary organisation'**

---

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

AND: GiveHelp = Yes

**LName[22] := 'Other non-household'**

---

---

**ASK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

**( 671 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer**

^I QCare  
^I

^I If they provide help or give help for^B more than one^B individual in any one category of:

- 15: Parent outside household
- 16: Other parent outside household
- 18: Child outside household
- 19: Relative
- 20: Friend/neighbour
- 21: Client of voluntary organisation
- 22: Other non-household

Please make a Note here <Ctrl+M> to tell us how many^B more^B people are involved.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1            ^LName[1]
- (2) Per2            ^LName[2]
- (3) Per3            ^LName[3]
- (4) Per4            ^LName[4]
- (5) Per5            ^LName[5]
- (6) Per6            ^LName[6]
- (7) Per7            ^LName[7]
- (8) Per8            ^LName[8]
- (9) Per9            ^LName[9]
- (10) Per10           ^LName[10]
- (11) Per11           ^LName[11]
- (12) Per12           ^LName[12]
- (13) Per13           ^LName[13]
- (14) Per14           ^LName[14]
- (15) Per15           ^LName[15]
- (16) Per16           ^LName[16]
- (17) Per17           ^LName[17]
- (18) Per18           ^LName[18]
- (19) Per19           ^LName[19]
- (20) Per20           ^LName[20]
- (21) Per21           ^LName[21]
- (22) Per22           ^LName[22]

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR ixy := 1 TO 22

**AND:** ixy IN QNeedPer

**(LName[ixy] <> '') AND INVOLVING(QNeedPer)**

^N Record a valid code for person cared for.

---

**ASK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** Per22 IN QNeedPer

**( 672 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.NeedPerO**

^I QCare  
 ^I

^N Who is the other person outside the household receiving help or being looked after?^N

STRING[40]

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] IN [Per1 .. Per22]

**NeedNum := ORD(QNeedPer[Idx])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NeedNum IN [1 .. 14]

**NeedName := DMName[NeedNum]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per15

**NeedName := 'the PARENT'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per16

**NeedName := 'the OTHER PARENT'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per17

**NeedName := 'the CHILD'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per18

**NeedName := 'the SPOUSE'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per19

**NeedName := 'the RELATIVE'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per20

**NeedName := 'the FRIEND/NEIGHBOUR'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per21

**NeedName := 'the CLIENT of a voluntary organisation'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** QNeedPer[Idx] = Per22

**NeedName := UPCASE(NeedPerO)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

**Recip[Idx].NeedPer := NeedNum**

## FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[]

---

**RECORD IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5

**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

### ( 673 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[].NeedPer

^I QCare

^I

^N Who is receiving help/being looked after.^N

0..22

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5

**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

**LNeedPer := NeedPer**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5

**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

**LNeedName := PNeedName**

---

**ASK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)

**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5

**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL

### ( 674 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[].Freq

^I QCare

^I

^N How frequently does ^LNeedName receive such help?^N

- |     |          |                      |
|-----|----------|----------------------|
| (1) | Continuo | Continuously         |
| (2) | SevDay   | Several times a day  |
| (3) | OTDay    | Once or twice a day  |
| (4) | SevWeek  | Several times a week |
| (5) | OWeek    | Once a week          |
| (6) | LessFreq | Less frequently      |

---

```

ASK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: Freq IN [Continuously, SevDay]

```

### ( 675 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[].DayNight

```

^I QCare
^I

```

```

^N And does ^LNeedName receive help during the daytime; or at night; or both in the day^B and^B at
night?^N

```

- |     |       |                    |
|-----|-------|--------------------|
| (1) | Day   | Daytime only       |
| (2) | Night | At night only      |
| (3) | Both  | Both day and night |
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: LNeedPer > 14

```

```

Rel := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: LNeedPer > 14

```

```

Fri := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: LNeedPer > 14

```

```

LAH := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: LNeedPer > 14

```

```

Dom := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: LNeedPer > 14

```

```

Nur := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: LNeedPer > 14

```

```

Hel := ''

```

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

**Rel := 'Relatives'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

**Fri := 'Friends/Neighbours'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)  
**AND:** NatCen = NI

**LAH := 'Social Services home help or home care worker'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)  
**AND:** NOT (NatCen = NI)

**LAH := 'Local Authority home help or home care worker'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

**Dom := 'Private domestic help'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

**Nur := 'District nurse, health visitor or other kind of nurse'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** NOT (LNeedPer > 14)

**Hel := 'Other outside helpers'**

---

**ASK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE

**( 676 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[].WhoLook**

^I QCare  
^I

^N Who looks after, or provides help for ^LNeedName? ^Anyone\_else?^N

^I^BLU^IC Code all that apply.^I

SET [5] OF

- (1) Per1            ^DMName[1]
- (2) Per2            ^DMName[2]
- (3) Per3            ^DMName[3]
- (4) Per4            ^DMName[4]
- (5) Per5            ^DMName[5]
- (6) Per6            ^DMName[6]
- (7) Per7            ^DMName[7]
- (8) Per8            ^DMName[8]
- (9) Per9            ^DMName[9]
- (10) Per10          ^DMName[10]
- (11) Per11          ^DMName[11]
- (12) Per12          ^DMName[12]
- (13) Per13          ^DMName[13]
- (14) Per14          ^DMName[14]
- (15) Relative        ^Rel
- (16) Friends        ^Fri
- (17) LAHelp         ^LAH
- (18) Domestic       ^Dom
- (19) Nurse          ^Nur
- (20) Helpers        ^Hel

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR ix := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** ix IN WhoLook  
**(DMName[[ix]] <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Relative IN WhoLook  
**(Rel <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.



---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Friends IN WhoLook  
**(Fri <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** LAHelp IN WhoLook  
**(LAH <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Domestic IN WhoLook  
**(Dom <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Nurse IN WhoLook  
**(Nur <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** Helpers IN WhoLook  
**(Hel <> '') AND INVOLVING(WhoLook)**

^N Record valid code for carer.

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** LNeedPer > 14  
**NOT((((IN(Relative,WhoLook)) OR (IN(Friends,WhoLook))) OR  
(IN(LAHelp,WhoLook))) OR (IN(Domestic,WhoLook))) OR  
(IN(Nurse,WhoLook))) OR (IN(Helpers,WhoLook)))**

^I^BLU^IC That code is invalid^I

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** LNeedPer <= 14  
**NOT (IN (LNeedPer , WhoLook) )**

^I^BLU^IC You've included ^LNeedName as looking after him-/herself. Please remove him/her from the answer at WhoLook.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Count IN WhoLook  
**DMAge [Count] >= 0**

^I^BLU^IC Code ^Count is not valid for this question.^I

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL  
**AND:** WhoLook[Count] = Relative

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

```

**helper := 'the relative'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Relative

```

**HCount := 15**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

```

**helper := 'the friend'**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Friends

```

**HCount := 16**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
AND: NatCen = NI

```

**helper := ('the Social Services home help or ' + 'home care worker')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**has := 'has'**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
 AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
 AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
 AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
 AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp
 AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

**helper := 'the LA home help or home care worker'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
 AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
 AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
 AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
 AND: WhoLook[Count] = LAHelp

```

**HCount := 17**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
 AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
 AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
 AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
 AND: WhoLook[Count] = Domestic

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
 AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
 AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
 AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
 AND: WhoLook[Count] = Domestic

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
 AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
 AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
 AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
 AND: WhoLook[Count] = Domestic

```

**helper := 'the private domestic help'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
 AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
 AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
 AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
 AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
 AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
 AND: WhoLook[Count] = Domestic

```

**HCount := 18**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Nurse
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Nurse
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Nurse
```

**helper := 'the nurse'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Nurse
```

**HCount := 19**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers

```

**helper := 'the outside helper'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Helpers

```

**HCount := 20**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Perl

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Perl

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Perl

```

**helper := DMName[[1]]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Perl

```

**HCount := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per2

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per2

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per2

```

**helper := DMName[[2]]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per2

```

**HCount := 2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per3

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per3

```

**has := 'has'**

---



---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per3

```

**helper := DMName [[3]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per3

```

**HCount := 3**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per4

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per4

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per4

```

**helper := DMName [[4]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per4

```

**HCount := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per5
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per5
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per5
```

**helper := DMName[[5]]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per5
```

**HCount := 5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per6
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per6
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per6

```

**helper := DMName [[6]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per6

```

**HCount := 6**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per7

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per7

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per7

```

**helper := DMName [[7]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per7

```

**HCount := 7**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per8
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per8
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per8
```

**helper := DMName[[8]]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per8
```

**HCount := 8**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per9
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per9
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per9

```

**helper := DMName [[9]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per9

```

**HCount := 9**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per10

```

**does := 'does'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per10

```

**has := 'has'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per10

```

**helper := DMName [[10]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per10

```

**HCount := 10**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per11
```

```
does := 'does'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per11
```

```
has := 'has'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per11
```

```
helper := DMName[[11]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per11
```

```
HCount := 11
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per12
```

```
does := 'does'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per12
```

```
has := 'has'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per12
```

**helper := DMName[[12]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per12
```

**HCount := 12**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per13
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per13
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per13
```

**helper := DMName[[13]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per13
```

**HCount := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per14
```

**does := 'does'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per14
```

**has := 'has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per14
```

**helper := DMName[[14]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: WhoLook[Count] = Per14
```

**HCount := 14**



---

**ASK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL

**( 677 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[].Hour**

^I QCare  
^I

^IS^I D2^I

^N About how many hours a week, on average, does ^helper spend actually providing help for or looking after ^LNeedName?^N

- |      |         |                                  |
|------|---------|----------------------------------|
| (1)  | upto4   | 0-4 hours per week               |
| (2)  | upto9   | 5-9 hours per week               |
| (3)  | upto19  | 10-19 hours per week             |
| (4)  | upto34  | 20-34 hours per week             |
| (5)  | upto49  | 35-49 hours per week             |
| (6)  | upto99  | 50-99 hours per week             |
| (7)  | over100 | 100 or more hours per week       |
| (8)  | var20   | Varies - under 20 hours per week |
| (9)  | var2034 | Varies - 20-34 hours per week    |
| (10) | var35   | Varies - 35 hours a week or more |

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** HCount <= 14  
**AND:** DMAge[HCount] IN [1 .. 15]  
**Hour[Count] <> over100**

^I Are you sure that the child(ren) are looking after ^LNeedName for 100 hours a week or more?  
If so, suppress warning.^I

---

**ASK IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL

## ( 678 ) FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[].HowLng

^I QCare  
^I

^IS^I D3^I

Thinking of when ^helper first began providing help for or looking after ^LNeedname, about how long ^has ^helper been providing help for or looking after ^LneedName?

^I^BLU^IC Prompt as necessary

^I^IC Record how long care has been given regardless of the number of hours the carer gives now or has given in the past.

- |     |          |                              |
|-----|----------|------------------------------|
| (1) | Less6M   | Less than 6 months           |
| (2) | LessYr   | 6 months, less than 1 year   |
| (3) | Less3Yr  | 1 year, less than 3 years    |
| (4) | Less5Yr  | 3 years, less than 5 years   |
| (5) | Less10Yr | 5 years, less than 10 years  |
| (6) | Less15Yr | 10 years, less than 15 years |
| (7) | Less20Yr | 15 years, less than 20 years |
| (8) | More20   | 20 years or more             |

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**AND:** (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

### FRS0801A.QCare.QRecHelp (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS0801A.QCare (continued)

### Questions about carers/cared for

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** QRecHelp.QNeedPer <> EMPTY AND (NeedHelp = Yes)  
((((((((((IN(Per1,QRecHelp.QNeedPer)) OR  
(IN(Per2,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per3,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR  
(IN(Per4,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per5,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR  
(IN(Per6,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per7,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR  
(IN(Per8,QRec

^I Please include the household member who receives regular help, or change 'NeedHelp' to 'No'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** NeedHelp <> EMPTY AND (Index1 IN QRecHelp.QNeedPer)  
**NeedHelp = Yes**

^I You have coded a household member as receiving regular help, so please change 'NeedHelp' to 'Yes', or remove the household member from 'QNeedPer'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** QRecHelp.QNeedPer <> EMPTY AND (GiveHelp = Yes)  
((((((IN(Per15,QRecHelp.QNeedPer)) OR (IN(Per16,QRecHelp.QNeedPer)))  
OR (IN(Per17,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per18,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR  
(IN(Per19,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per20,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR  
(IN(Per21,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per22,QR

^I Please include the non-household member receiving help from someone in the household, or change 'GiveHelp' to 'No'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**AND:** GiveHelp <> EMPTY AND (Index1 IN QRecHelp.QNeedPer)  
**GiveHelp = Yes**

^I You have coded a non-household member as receiving help, so please change 'GiveHelp' to 'Yes', or remove the non-household member from 'QNeedPer'.^I

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS :**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS :**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN ALWAYS :**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK



**FRS0801A (continued)**

**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2007-2008**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer  
DMAge[Loop1] >= 0

^I^BLU^IC Code ^Loop1 is not valid for this question.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 5  
**AND:** Loop1 IN QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[Loop2].WhoLook

**DMCarer[Loop1] := Yes**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 5  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK ALWAYS:**  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**ASK ALWAYS :**

**( 679 ) FRS0801A.EndDisp**

^I^BLU^IC@|-@|End of 'Household' Schedule.

Now administer 'Benefit Unit' Schedule(s).

B.U. members

^NameInBU[1]^NameInBU[2]^NameInBU[3]^NameInBU[4]^NameInBU[5]

^NameInBU[6]^NameInBU[7]

Total number of Benefit Units = ^NewBU

Press <Ctrl + Enter> to select Benefit Unit or to fill in Admin details.

Alternatively, press <1> and <Enter> to start the first Benefit Unit.^I

1..1

---

**RECORD ALWAYS :**

**( 680 ) FRS0801A.HHTime**

^I Time taken from interview start to end of household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.^I

TIME

---

**RECORD ALWAYS :**

**( 681 ) FRS0801A.HHmins**

^I Total minutes in household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.^I

0.00..1440.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHTime = EMPTY AND EndDisp <> EMPTY

**HHTime := SYSTIME**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** HHTime = EMPTY AND EndDisp <> EMPTY

**HHmins := ((HHTime.ABSTIME - QSignIn.IntSTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)**

---

**ASK IF:** Test = Yes

**( 682 ) FRS0801A.HHTime**

^I Time taken from interview start to end of household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.^I

TIME

---

---

ASK IF: Test = Yes

**( 683 ) FRS0801A.HHMin**

^I Total minutes in household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.^I

0.00..1440.00

---

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

**NBusRooms := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AdInBU[1] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AdInBU[2] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Child1 := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Child2 := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Child3 := 0**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**Child4 := 0**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child5 := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child6 := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child7 := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child8 := 0

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend = Adult  
AND: AdInBU[1] = EMPTY

AdInBU[1] := Loop2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend = Adult  
AND: AdInBU[2] = EMPTY

AdInBU[2] := Loop2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
AND: Child1 = 0

Child1 := Loop2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
AND: Child2 = 0

Child2 := Loop2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
AND: Child3 = 0

Child3 := Loop2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSIZE  
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
AND: Child4 = 0

Child4 := Loop2

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
**AND:** PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** Child5 = 0

**Child5 := Loop2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
**AND:** PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** Child6 = 0

**Child6 := Loop2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
**AND:** PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** Child7 = 0

**Child7 := Loop2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize  
**AND:** Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]  
**AND:** PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]  
**AND:** Child8 = 0

**Child8 := Loop2**